

Index, Vols. 1-15

A

- a, in Frisian family names, 3.94-7
Aaron Stark, in E. A. Robinson's poetry, 3.227-8
 -abad, in place-names of India, 14.43-4
 Abbreviations, *ANS* in Alaska (note), 2.152
Abergavenny, pronunciation, 2.232
Abert, Lake, Western place-names, 5.176
Abnaki, Algonquian tribal names, 3.75; 4.54
About American Pseudonymity, C. Grant Loomis, 3.236-8
 Abt, Henry Edward, in memoriam, 11.52
Accomac, Algonquian tribal names, 3.70-1; 4.54
Acerca, wordplay and satire, 7.45
Achaia, ancient Peloponnesus, 7.79-83
Achilles, etymology, 9.94
achiote, Nahuatl words in Mexico, 8.9
Aci-su, Halys River names, 12.210-11
Ackerman, "Your Name," 2.210
Ackerman, Louise M., *Bē-ǎ'trīs* (note), 1.51
 - *Broken Bow* (note), 2.194
 - *The Eaglet* (note), 2.209
 - *Lou Island* (note), 4.178
 - *Naming the Nags*, 1.262-5
Ackerman, Robert W., reviews: Gelling, *The Place-Names of Oxfordshire*, 2.201-3
 Smith, *The Preparation of County Place-Name Surveys*, 2.281-2
Aconcagua, Kechua place-names in South America, 8.204-5
 Acronyms, dictionary of (review), 9.58-9
Acteon's Dogs, D. T. Starnes, 3.19-25
 note, C. Grant Loomis, 3.127
 -acum, in Hérault toponymy (review), 11.64-5
Adam, in popular sayings, 3.159
Additional remarks on Congress at Salamanca (note), 3.259
Adela, possible Arabic origin, 1.49
Adena [ǎdīnǎ], Hamill Kenny (note), 15.240
 -adina, "mountain," (note), 15.240
 Adirondacks, comparational names, 6.83
 Adler, Curtis, in memoriam, 11.209
 - *Name Changes in Israel*, 2.38-9
Adonai, as name for God, 2.102
Adonis, common nouns, 5.47
Adriatica von Mylendonk, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.255
 critique, 11.24
 rejoinder, 11.110-11
 Advertisements for real-estate developments, 7.250-5
 Aelfric, name patterns in *Homilies*, 14.150-6
 A.E.M., review: Dawson, *Place Names in Colorado*, 2.208-9
 Aeronautical charts, U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1.109-10
 Aerospace, names of objects in, 10.1-10
Æscingas, Old English epithets, 2.110
Æthelmund, Old English royal epithets, 1.160
Æthelric, Old English royal epithets, 1.160
Ætla (Attila), Old English royal epithets, 1.157-8
Aggieland, Texas (note), 2.195-6
Agricola, Latin pseudonym, 14.193-4
Aguecheek, *Sir Andrew*, fictive names, 5.8
 -ahdin, "mountain," (note), 15.240
Aimeric, relation to *Amerigo*, 1.12
Ajacan, the Algonkian Name for *Hampton Roads*, Virginia, Charles Edgar Gilliam, 6.57-9, 255
ǎakar, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.173

- Aker*, surname puns in America, 4.87
 Akkadian names for *ex voto* objects, 4.65-9
Akse, Scandinavian farm names, 12.35
 Alabama, *Mobile*, pronunciation, 2.233
Alameda, pronunciation, 2.231
Alaska, naming of, 4.193-204
 Alaska
 Cape Nome (note), 5.181
 Etolin Island, 3.255-6
 place-names
 bibliography, 1946-51, 6.50
 dictionary (note), 15.241
 Juneau region (review), 5.250
 native, 15.182-96
 Sitka, *Etolin* Street, 3.255-6
Alaska Names (note), 4.189
 Alatis, James E., *The Americanization of Greek Names*, 3.137-56
alawid, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.173
alawin, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.174
Albericus, Latinization of *Amerigo*, 1.6
 Alberta
 place-names (note), 2.139
 Stry (note), 1.279-80
Albin, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.256-7
 critique, 11.22
 rejoinder, 11.112-13
Albino, in Jamaica, 14.129
 Albino, name variants among Jamaican negroes, 14.129-33
Albuquerque
 origin, 3.207
 pronunciation, 2.230; 3.126
Alcalá, Arabic place-names in Spain, 3.10
Alcázar, Arabic place-names in Spain, 3.10
Alcolea, Arabic place-names in Spain, 3.10
Aldacres, English place-names, 12.40
 Aleutian place-names, 15.182-96
Alewih, Old English royal epithets, 1.158
 Alexander, William Hardy, *The Purposive Study of Names*, 2.169-72
Aleyn, in *The Reeve's Tale*, 9.117-20
Alfalja, slang for money, 4.160
 Alfonsin, Edward J., review: Smith, *Personal Names: A Bibliography*, 14.127
Algarr-Wroo, Scandinavian place-names in England, 11.221
Algommequin, related to *Algonkin*, 3.67
Algonkin, Algonquian tribal names, 3.76; 4.54
 Algonquian
 Common, stems, 15.214-15
 interplay of *l, n, r*, 15.215
 "mountain" (*aden*, etc.) (note), 15.240
 Nadowa, meaning of, 15.228-34
 place-names, Long Island (review), 13.58-61
 tribal names, 3.65-81
Algonquian Names, Hamill Kenny, 4.54-8
Algoumequins, Algonquian tribal names, 4.56
Alias Pangayo, Hamill Kenny (note), 15.238-9
Alan, "Your Name," 3.132
 Allegorical names in Gracián's *Criticón*, 9.215-33
Allen, hill, Ireland, 1.25
 Allen, Harold B., *Distribution Patterns of Place-Name Pronunciations*, 6.74-9
 - *Nicknaming in Egyptian Arabic*, 4.75-82
 Allen, Morse, *Place-Names in Salisbury, Connecticut*, 6.97-111
Alles Sumpf (note), 4.178
Allonbachuth, naming of, 6.9-10
Allwite, baby products, 11.257
Alnwicke, pronunciation, 2.229
Alpheus, River, naming of, 6.5
aluko, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.174
alv, in Germanic names (note), 1.128
Am (*Am*), Scandinavian farm names, 12.34-5
Amalaricus, relation to *Amerigo*, 1.10-11

- Amberson*, in Booth Tarkington,
12.138-9
- America*
Amerycke, Richard (note), 1.208
Ameryk (note), 11.137
Amt-Eric (note), 2.277
controversy reviewed, 13.11-18
- America*
Arctic, native place-names, 15.182-96
early maps (note), 3.192-3
family names (review), 4.252-7
naming of early discoveries, 3.82-6
A New Map of the Americas (note),
2.63
place-names from Irish surnames,
12.67-9
- America - The Story of a Name*,
M. S. Beeler, 1.1-14
- American Bird Names: Two Studies*,
W. L. McAtee, 7.110-21
- American Bittern, names, 7.116-21
- American English (review), 6.241-7
- American Falls*, Western place-names,
5.173
- Americanization of Greek Names, The*,
James E. Alatis, 3.137-56
- American Name Society
ACLS membership, 8.114
annual meeting
1952, 1.68
1953, 2.73-4
1954, 2.285; 3.59
1955, 4.60
1956, 4.191; 5.61-3
1957, 5.251-5
1959, 7.56; 8.59-60, 192-5
1960, 8.113-14, 258-9
1961, 9.275-6
1962, 10.209
1963, 11.238-9
1964, 12.270-1
1965, 13.289-90
1966, 14.237-8
- ANS Notes*, 1.68-71, 150-1, 222-3,
290-1; 2.70-5, 148-9, 226, 285-6;
3.58-62, 131, 198; 4.60-2, 126,
191, 260; 5.61-3, 251-5; 6.126-8,
190-2; 8.59-60, 112-15, 258-9;
9.76-8, 148-9, 197; 10.77-80,
203-5; 11.134-5, 210-11, 270-1,
288-9; 12.127-30, 226-9; 13.
69-72, 139-42, 215-20; 14.41-54,
123-5, 175-85; 15.78-82
- appraisal, 5.59-60
archives, 8.191-2, 257
collections, 8.114; 9.277-88; 11.
26-30; 12.226-9; 13.215-20;
14.51-4; 15.78-82
committee chairmen, 1963, 11.79
committees, 1960, 8.112-13
definition of field, 1.73-8
editor's report, 1962, 11.78-9
emblem, 1.70-1
Fairleigh Dickinson subsidy, 10.80
financial statement
1962, 11.80
1964, 12.269
1965, 13.288
1966, 15.84
first regional meeting, 3.61
life membership, 8.114
meeting of board of managers and
board of editors, 1953, 2.74-5
members and subscribers, new, 1.232;
2.77, 92, 149; 3.62, 131, 198;
4.126, 259; 5.111; 6.190-2;
9.76-7
roster
1953, 1.227-32
1954, 2.216-26
1957, 5.112-28
1960, 8.119-32
1961, 9.198-213
1962, 10.210-26
1963, 11.272-87
1964, 12.242-59
1965, 13.268-87
1966, 14.221-36; 15.20
- Membership Committee, meeting
1958, 6.127-8
1959, 8.112
1961-2, 10.77-8
- Names*, publication, 4.64
Names Are History broadcast, 1.150

- officers
 1955, 3.61
 1957, 4.260
 1958, 5.255
 1961, 9.78
 Treasurer's report
 1953, 2.76
 1954, 3.60
 1956, 4.260
 1957, 6.126
 1958, 7.64
 1959, 8.118
 1960, 9.75–6
 American Negro names, Earth in,
 1.50–1
American Palatinate Names (note), 3.253
 American surnames
 dictionary project (note), 1.139–40;
 3.164
 frequency, 10.39
 relation to eminence, 10.38–44
Americus, Latinization of *Amerigo*, 1.6
Amerige, naming of America, 1.6
Amerigo, 13.15–18
 etymology, 1.9–13
Amerigo Vespucci, Leonard B. Loeb,
 3.247–50
Amerindian, origin (note), 15.237–8
Amerycke, Ralph W. Keller (note),
 1.208
 Ameryk, Richard, in relation to *America*
 (note), 11.137
Ames, Dalton, names in Faulkner, 6.227
 Amish
 first names (note), 8.194
 nicknames, 15.111–18
Amozion (note), 9.67
Amperes, slang for money, 4.160
Amt-Eric, relation to *America* (note),
 2.277
-an, in train names, 1.43
Ananias
 in Aelfric, 14.153–4
 in E. A. Robinson's poetry, 3.224
 Anatolia, river system, 12.197–214
Anatomy of Newfoundland Place-Names,
 The, E. R. Seary, 6.193–207
 Ancient Near East, peoples and names,
 10.45–52
And Adam Gave Names — A Consideration
 of Name-Lore in Antiquity,
 George R. Stewart, 6.1–10
Andover Moves West, Fritz L. Kramer,
 1.188–91
Andreas, Estonian personal names,
 10.261–2
Andrenio, in Gracián's *Criticón*,
 9.218–19
Andrew, in Aelfric, 14.154–5
 Anonyms, 5.241–5
Anglii, relation to English, 2.111
 Animal names
 dictionary of livestock breeds, etc.
 (note), 3.25
 in South American place-names,
 8.212–14
 place-name classification, 2.4–5
 river names in Lithuania (note),
 7.268–70
 Animism, 4.39–40
Anna, awards, 2.267
 Annie Oakley, common nouns, 5.49
Annieopsquotch, Newfoundland, 6.200
?anoana, Proto-Norse personal names,
 2.174
Another Bombay, Theodore G. Foster
 (note), 4.17
Another Oscar, M.M. (note), 3.49
Another View of Literary Onomastics,
 Warren R. Maurer, 11.106–14
Another Welsh Tract, A. R. Dunlap,
 13.258–62
ANS, in Alaska (note), 2.152
?a[n]sugasdi..., Proto-Norse personal
 names, 2.174–5
a[n]sugisalas, Proto-Norse personal
 names, 2.175
anta, in Kechua place-names of South
 America, 8.207–8
Anthroponymy in The Pomianyĳ
 Horodyšče of 1484, Iraida Irene Tar-
 nawecky, 13.73–102, 169–220
 Antilles, Indian place-names, 8.133–49,
 197–219; 9.37–52

- Antiquity, name-lore in, 6.1–10
- Ants, generic names (note), 4.244
- Aóya*, place-names on Dominica, 2.32
- Apanaock*, Virginia place-names, 15.220
- Apartment building names (note), 9.272
- Apía*, ancient Peloponnesus, 7.72–6
- Apokant*, Virginia place-names, 15.220
- Apostles, Estonian personal names, 10.260–4
- A Pound of Pyrus Malus, Please*, John T. Flanagan, 14.18–25
- Appalachian* mountains, 1.256, 258
- Apparel Annie*, awards, 2.267
- Applegarth*, Yorkshire place-names (review), 11.59–60
- Apple names, varieties, 14.18–25
- Apples*, slang for money, 4.161
- A Propos des Noms des Moyens de Transport*, Yves Edouard Boeglin (note), 11.265–9
- Arabic
nicknames in Egypt, 4.75–82
possible origin of girl's names (note), 1.48–9
- Arabic Place-Names in Spain*, David E. Sopher, 3.5–13
- Araucanian place-names in South America, 8.134–49
- Arawak place-names in South America, 8.134–49
- Archias*, fictional names, 9.55
- Arctic America, native place-names, 15.182–96
- Ardestaine*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 11.225–6
- Argos*, ancient Peloponnesus, 7.78–9
- Arizona* (note), 4.176–7
- Arizona place-names
Grand Canyon (review), 9.143
note, 8.188
review, 8.99–100
- Arizona Place-Names*, methodology of revision, 10.265–73
- Armeomeks*, tribal name, 3.72
- Artemia*, in Gracián's *Criticón*, 9.220–1
- Arthurian names in Middle English (review), 2.64
- Articles in New Mexico Spanish place-names, 6.224
- Asbury*, Methodist church name, 8.77
- Ascutney*, Vermont (review), 6.121
- Ashley, Leonard R. N., *Classical Pseudonyms in Europe at the Time of the Reformation*, 14.193–6
— *French Surnames and the English*, 11.177–81
— *Pomp and its Circumstances*, 15.85–110
- Ashton, William E., *Names of Counties and County Seats*, 2.14–20
- Asia*, etymology, 9.88
- Asia Minor, river system, 12.197–214
- Askakap*, Virginia place-names, 15.220
- Aske*, Scandinavian farm names, 12.35
- Askwith*, Yorkshire place-names (review), 11.60
- Asmu[n]t*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.175
- Assam, Khasi place-names, 9.122–5
- Assar*, “Your Name,” 2.211
- Associative description in place-name classification, 2.3
- A-tergo onomasticon of Slavic names, 13.206–8
- Atlas*, common nouns, 5.47
- Atropos*, fictional names, 1.247
- Attamuspink*, Virginia place-names, 15.220
- Attila*, Old English royal epithets, 1.157–8
- Auger-Wroo*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 11.221–2
- Augustinian Order, family names, 4.138–45
- Australia
monetary unit (note), 11.138
place-names from literary sources, 13.116–24
- ?auþa*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.175
- Automatic recognition of personal names in newspaper texts (review), 14.246
- Automation, name storage and retrieval, 15.17–20

Automobile names
 American models (note), 13.138
 European (note), 11.265-9
 nickname categories, 10.279-84
Av — (father), name changes in Israel, 2.39
Aven (stone), name changes in Israel, 2.38
 Awards, 2.263-8
-aya, in Russian surnames, 8.222
Ayscough, pronunciation, 2.232

B

-ba, in Guarani place-names of South America, 8.218
Babe's Hill, Connecticut, 6.105
 Baby names
 finder, 9.59-61
 psychodynamic significance, 11.1-9; (note), 11.134-5
 review, 10.227
Baby Terms, Margaret M. Bryant and John D. Williams, 11.257-62
Bacalhao I, Newfoundland, 6.195
Baccalieu I, Newfoundland, 6.195
Backra (*buckra*), *albino* in Jamaican English, 14.130-1
 Backus, Joseph M., *Gelett Burgess and Names for Characters*, 9.95-107
 — "*I Never Done a Burgess!*" *Three Unpublished Letters from Booth Tarkington Touched Off by His Use of a Name*, 12.137-53
 — *Names of Characters in Faulkner's The Sound and the Fury*, 6.226-33
 — *Two "No-Name" Poems*, 15.1-7
Bacteriological Nomenclature, Aileen E. Bonestell, 1.32-4
Bagg, surname puns in America, 4.87
-bagh, in place-names of India, 14.43-4
 Baghdad, street names, 8.192-3; 10.172-80, 243-59
Bagoa, fictive names, 5.6
Bagthorpe, Scandinavian place-names in England, 7.17-22

Baker, Donald G., *More California Notes*, 2.275
bakshi, Bengalee surnames, 14.45
 Balkans, *Saracatsans* (review), 1.141-2
Ballast Point, John Lyman (note), 2.196
Ball Brook, Connecticut, 6.103
bally, Celtic place-names, 13.42-3
b and *v* in New Mexico Spanish names, 6.225
Bangall, Connecticut and New York, 6.108
 Banking terms, project, 8.187
Bankroll, slang for money, 4.161
 Baptist church, names in New Orleans, 8.75-86
Bar (son), name changes in Israel, 2.39
Barack Matiff, Connecticut, 6.102
Barbara, fictional names, 1.247
 Barber shops for women (note), 4.180
 Barbour, Philip L., *Chickahominy Place Names in Captain John Smith's True Relation*, 15.216-27
 — *Toponymy in the Service of Biography*, 12.108-18
Barney, awards, 2.267
Barrack Mountain, Connecticut, 6.102
Barrow, river, Ireland, 1.28
Barry, surname puns in America, 4.87
Bartholomaeus, Estonian personal names, 10.262
Bascomb, names in Faulkner, 6.232
 Basques place-names in Newfoundland, 6.198-9
Bathinette, baby products, 11.261
 Baumgartner, Linda, and Harder, Kelsie B., *Collections of the American Name Society, 1965*, 14.51-4
bayou, generic toponyms, 4.227-8
-bazar, in place-names of India, 14.43
-be, in Guarani place-names of South America, 8.218
beach, generics in San Mateo County, 12.179
Beadeca, Old English royal epithets, 1.158
Beadohild, Old English royal epithets, 1.161

- Beakwade*, surnames of trans-Allegheny Virginia, 4.101
- Bean*
slang for money, 4.161
surname puns in America, 4.87
- Bear Mountain*, Connecticut, 6.104
- Beatrice*, Nebraska, pronunciation, 1.51
- Bē-ā'trīs*, Louise M. Ackerman (note), 1.51
- Beauchamp*, pronunciation, 2.229
- Beaulieu*, pronunciation, 2.233
- Beauty shops (note), 4.180
- Beck*, Swiss personal names, 10.151-2
- Beecher Hill*, *Beecher's Pulpit*, Connecticut, 6.104
- Beeler*, "Your Name," 2.210
- Beeler, Madison S., *America — The Story of a Name*, 1.1-14
— *Four Years of Beiträge*, 2.55-60
— *Hueneme*, 14.36-40
— *On Etymologizing Indian Place-Names*, 5.236-40
— reviews: Brattö, *L'anthroponymie et la diplomatique*, 5. 189-90
Tovar, *Cantabria Preromana*, 5.190-1
— *Yosemite and Tamalpais*, 3.185-8
- Beer Brand Names in the United States*, John R. Krueger, 12.6-9
- Beersheba*, naming of, 6.8
- Beeslick*, pond, Connecticut, 6.106
- Behrens*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.253
critique, 11.22
rejoinder, 11.111-12
- Beisel*, American Palatinate Names (note), 3.253
- Beiträge zur Namenforschung*, Vols. 1-4 reviewed, 2.55-60
- Belch*, *Sir Toby*, fictive names, 5.8
- Belden, Allen, and Mutziger, John G., *Fourth International Congress of Onomastic Sciences*, 1.52-3
- Belgium
family names (review), 2.65-6
place-names, Netherlandish (review), 13.125-31
- Belgo Hill*, Connecticut, 6.106
- Belleville*, pronunciation, 2.233
- Belly*, surname puns in America, 4.87
- Belph*, Derbyshire place-names (review), 11.56-7
- Belvoir*, pronunciation, 2.233
- Ben* — (son of), name changes in Israel, 2.38-9
- bend*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.179
- Bender*, surname puns in America, 4.87
- Benedictine names, 14.184-5
- Benejama*, Arabic place-names in Spain, 3.10
- Bengalee Surnames (Abstract)*, V. Krishna Chari and Kelsie B. Harder, 14.45-6
- Benifató*, Arabic place-names in Spain, 3.10
- Benisarro*, Arabic place-names in Spain, 3.10
- Benjy*, *Benjamin*, names in Faulkner, 6.228-30
- Bennett, Mildred R., *How Willa Cather Chose her Names*, 10.29-37
- Benny*, Printing Industry award, 3.256
- Benson, Morton, *The Compilation of a Dictionary of Russian Personal Names*, 12.15-22
- Benwick*, etymology (review), 8.247
- Beothuk place-names in Newfoundland, 6.200-1
- Bergen*, surname puns in America, 4.90
- Beringause, Arthur F., *Onomatology and The Lottery* (note), 11.288
- Berries*, slang for money, 4.161
- Berynda, Pamvo, Slavic onomastics, 14.109-10
- Bessason, Haraldur, review: Paff, *The Geographical and Ethnic Names in the Thidriks Saga*, 10.194-7
- Best Friend of Charleston*, *The*, Henning Cohen (note), 1.212
- Bethlehem*, in Aelfric, 14.151
- Bethlemites, religious names, 4.138
- Bethune*, pronunciation, 2.232
- Bewks*, slang for money, 4.161
- bhandar kayastha*, Bengalee surnames, 14.45

Bible

- glossary of 16th century, 7.101-6
- names for children, 10.53-7

Bible Belt Onomastics or Some Curiosities of Anti-Pedobaptist Nomenclature.

- Thomas Pyles, 7.84-100
- digest (note), 8.110-11

Biblical names

- Connecticut, 6.103-4
- in popular sayings, 3.158-60

Bibliography

- Bulletin Analytique* (review), 3.195-6
- Bulletin Signalétique* (review), 4.185-6

Canada, Slavic, 1952, 1.282-3

collections of the *ANS*

- August 1961, 9.277-88
- August 1961 to May 1962, 11.26-30
- June 1962 to December 1963, 12.226-9

December 1963 to February 1965, 13.215-20

1965, 14.51-4

1966, 15.78-82

Latin America, 1.177-87, 278-9; 2.234-48; 4.18-38, 168-75

Personal Names, Elsdon C. Smith,

- 1.197-202
- 1952, 1.219-21
- 1953, 2.144-7
- 1954, 3.117-22
- 1955, 4.122-6
- 1956, 5.89-93
- 1957, 6.234-40
- 1958, 7.182-7
- 1959, 8.172-9
- 1960, 9.175-80
- 1961, 10.285-9
- 1962, 11.128-33
- 1963, 12.220-9
- 1964, 13.263-7
- 1965, 14.215-20
- 1966, 15.142-9

place-names

- annual, 2.284, 291; 11.115-27
- Canada 1946-60, 9.165-74

United States, 7.203-32; 10.127-44

United States and Alaska 1946-51, 6.26-50

United States and Canada 1952-4, 3.102-16

Virginia (note), 9.196

Western, 2.272-4

question of a *Bibliographica Onomastica*, 1.69-70

Slavic, Canada 1952, 1.282-3

Ukrainian onomastics 1954-65, 14.161-8

Bicester, pronunciation, 2.232

Big Muddy Water River, J. A. C. Leland (note), 1.49

Bill, surname puns in America, 4.87

Biloxi, pronunciation, 2.233

Biography, toponymy in the service of, 12.108-18

Bion, fictional names, 9.55

Bird Fools and Boobies, W. L. McAtee, 4.46-8

Bird Name Project, A (note), 1.134-5

Bird Names

American bittern, 7.116-21

fools and boobies, 4.46-8

inheritance of, 1.96-7

in train names, 1.44

longevity of, 1.85-102

Louisiana French, 2.269-71

New England, 4.59

North American (review), 14.128

Peter, 3.26-7

project, 1.134-5

South American place-names, 8.214-16

supernatural in, 7.110-15

tshogetevh (note), 10.205

Birds Peak, Connecticut, 6.103

Birth-O-Gram, baby products, 11.260

Bishop and Clerks, 3.255

biswas, Bengalee surnames, 14.45

Blaisdell, Jr., Foster, W., review:

- Bahlow, *Deutschlands Ortsnamen als Denkmäler europäischer Vorzeit*, 6.251-4

- Bland*, Yorkshire place-names (review), 11.63
- Blansby*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 5.203-7
- Blean*, *Blean beck*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 10.235-7
- Bleibtreu in Joyce's Ulysses*, Everett V. Cunningham, 1.203-4
- Bleng* river, Scandinavian place-names in England, 10.235-7
- Blinkinsop*, fictive names, 5.4
- bluffs*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.179
- bo*, in Indian place-names of South America, 8.217-18
- bo*, -*boo*, -*bowza*, in Jamaican English, 14.131
- Board on Geographic Names formation, 15.13-14
- Gazetteers (note), 3.257-8
- Bobinett*, surnames of trans-Allegheny Virginia, 4.101
- Boddewyn, J., *The Names of U.S. Industrial Corporations: A Study in Change*, 15.39-52
- Bodlum*, English place-names, 12.40
- Boeglin, Yves Edouard, *A Propos des Noms des Moyens de Transport* (note), 11.265-9
- *Concerning the Names of Small Rivers in Certain Slavic Localities*, 15.126-41
- *L'île Xwáqa [Chōára] de Constantin Porphyrogénète*, 10.21-8
- reviews: *Bülgarski etimologičen rechnik*, 13.55
- Iordan, *Toponímia Romineasca*, and Constantinescu, *Dictionar Onomastic Romínesc*, 13.61-5
- Boewe, Charles, *Mt. Rafinesque*, 10.58-60
- bogan*, generic toponyms, 4.237
- Bog Walk*, Jamaica, 8.29
- Boikovia, geographical names (review), 10.197-9
- Bois Bubert* Island, pronunciation, 3.254
- Bokardo*, in E. A. Robinson's poetry, 3.224
- Bolinas*, pronunciation, 2.231
- Bollam Beck*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 7.26-8
- Bomarc*, military names, 5.228
- Bombay*
- Michigan (note), 4.17
- New York, 3.254-5
- origin of, 14.44
- Bombay Hook* Island and Point, Delaware, 3.254-5
- Bonawali*, Indian names, 1.266
- Bones*, slang for money, 4.161
- Bonestell, Aileen E., *Bacteriological Nomenclature*, 1.32-4
- Booby*, bird names, 4.46-8
- Books in English on Personal Names*, Elsdon C. Smith, 1.197-202
- Books titles, Edith Wharton, 13.2-4
- ?*bor[g]o*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.175
- Borja*, Arabic place-names in Spain, 3.10
- Boston Corners*, New York, 6.108
- Botanical names
- homonyms of *Sequoia gigantea*, 1.123-6
- Sequoia Notes*, 1.210-11
- Ukrainian (note), 3.50
- Boundary names, place-name classification, 2.9
- Bower*, surname puns in America, 4.87
- Bowman, J. N., *The Names of Land Grants in Provincial California*, 7.122-6
- Boy*, in Frisian family names, 3.93
- Boydstone*, surnames of trans-Allegheny Virginia, 4.101
- Boyle*, surname puns in America, 4.87
- Brake*, generic toponyms, 4.232
- Bran*, Irish hero, 1.25
- Brand, Donald D., *More Latin American Name Literature* (note), 1.278-9
- review: Nixon, *Imported Varieties of Dates in the United States*, 3.57
- Brand names
- beer, 12.6-9
- liquors (note), 2.54

- machine production (note), 4.154
 meaning and origin (review),
 12.240-1
 -*brau* (-*bräu*), in beer brand names, 12.7
Braun, fictional names, 1.249
Brauter, *Østre* and *Vestre*,
 Scandinavian farm names, 12.36
 Brazil, projective place-names, 6.85-6
 Breast, female, in topographic names,
 6.84-6
Breca, Old English royal epithets, 1.155
Bréhat, pronunciation, 6.201
Brenau College (Georgia), 1.65
Brenda, awards, 2.266
 Brender, Myron, *Some Hypotheses About
 the Psychodynamic Significance of In-
 fant Name Selection*, 11.1-9
Breukelen, a source of *Brooklyn*,
 1.39-40
Brewer, surname puns in America, 4.87
Breydon Water, etymology (review),
 5.100
Brice, J. MacNair, fictional names,
 9.53-4
 Bridge names, *Verrazzano* (note),
 11.290
Bridgewater, Duke of, in Mark Twain
 (note), 14.175-8
 Bright, William, *Karok mákKay* <
Scottish McKay, 15.235-6
 - *Karok Names*, 6.172-9
Brigstock, names in Henry James,
 14.138-9
Brinandridding, Yorkshire place-names
 (review), 11.60
Bristol, etymology, 5.65-70
 British Columbia, Spanish toponyms
 (review), 13.66-7
 British place-names in real-estate
 developments, 7.145-9
 British surnames, dictionary (review),
 6.247-51
 British warship names (review), 8.100
Brockatonorton Bay, etymology, 3.189
Broder, in Frisian family names, 3.93
Brody, term and name (review),
 14.189-90
Broken Bow, Louise M. Ackerman
 (note), 2.194
Brompton, pronunciation, 2.232
Brond (*Brand*), Old English royal
 epithets, 1.154-5
Bronding(as), Old English royal epi-
 thets, 1.154-5; 2.110
brook, generic toponyms, 4.233, 239
Brookland, a source of *Brooklyn*, 1.39-40
Brooklyn from Breukelen and Bruijkleen,
 Carl M. Weisman, 1.39-40
Brougham, pronunciation, 2.232
 Brown, Alan K., *San Mateo County
 Place-Naming*, 12.154-84
 Brown, P. W. F., *Names Magic*, 2.21-7
 - *Some Semantics of Onomancy*,
 4.39-45
Bruijkleen, a source of *Brooklyn*,
 1.39-40
 Brunn, Stanley D., and Wheeler,
 James O., *Notes on the Geography of
 Religious Town Names in the U.S.*,
 14.197-202
Brunt Sike, Scandinavian place-names
 in England, 11.219-21
 Brunvand, Jan Harold, *A Note on
 Names for Cars*, 10.279-84
Bryant, "Your Name," 3.132
 Bryant, Margaret M., *Names in Every-
 day Speech*, 5.47-58
 - reviews: McMullen, *English Topo-
 graphic Terms in Florida 1563-1874*,
 2.142-3
Names in South Carolina, XII,
 14.126-7
New Mexico Place Names (Pearce,
 editor), 14.186-8
 Schmidt, *Baby Name Finder*,
 9.59-61
 - and Williams, John D., *Baby Terms*,
 11.257-62
Bucer, Greek pseudonym, 14.194
Buck, slang for money, 4.161
Bucket, surname puns in America,
 4.87-8
Buck or Horse, W. L. McAtee (note),
 4.165

- Bucksaw*, 4.121
- Buechley, Robert W., *Characteristic Name Sets of Spanish Populations*, 15.53-69
- Buell, Warren H., *San Jose* (note), 3.194
- Buenaventura*, imaginary river, 5.170, 181
- Bug*, Slavic river names, 12.187
- Bulgarian etymological dictionary (review), 13.55
- Bulgarians on Cyprus, 1.30-1
- Bulgarian surnames, 8.236
- Bull Durham*, Donald T. Clark (note), 3.258-9
- "*Bull*" *Durham* or *Bull Durham?*, R. D. Roberts (note), 3.127
- Bullhead*, etymology (review), 5.109
- Bullit*, surname puns in America, 4.88
- Bulls Gap and Some Other Related Place Names*, D. T. Starnes (note), 14.41-2
- Bums Bay*, *Bombay*, Michigan (note), 4.17
- Bundle*, slang for money, 4.161
- Burchfield*, surnames of trans-Allegheny Virginia, 4.101
- Burgess*
fictive names, 5.13
use by Booth Tarkington, 12.137-53
- Burgess, Gelett
letters from Booth Tarkington, 12.137-53
names for characters, 9.95-107
- Burjačok, A. A., Ukrainian onomastics, 14.163
- Burrill, Meredith F., Secretary of A.A.G., 8.196
- *The Fifth International Congress on Onomastic Sciences in Salamanca* (note), 3.124-5
- *Toponymic Generics*, 4.129-37, 226-40
- Bush*
fictional names, 1.250
surname puns in America, 4.88
- Bushels*, slang for money, 4.161
- Buster Brown*, nicknames, 4.44-5
- Buswell*, surname puns in America, 4.88
- Butnik*, 6.116
- butte*, in Western place-names, 5.180-1
- Butte*, pronunciation, 2.233; 3.127
- Byelorussia*, place-name translations, 15.124-5
- By-names and surnames as middle names in trans-Allegheny Virginia, 4.110-14

C

- ca*, locative suffix in Indian place-names of South America, 8.219
- Cabany*, St. Louis, 9.109
- Cabbage*, slang for money, 4.161
- Cabot*, family name (review), 2.66
- Cabrillo*, Point, California, 8.30
- cacahuate*, Nahuatl words in Mexico, 8.9
- cachacrow*, place-names on Dominica, 2.32
- cachi*, in Kechua place-names of South America, 8.208-9
- cachibona*, place-names on Dominica, 2.32
- Cacique*, Tainan words in Mexico, 8.9
- Cadet*, Missouri, origin of, 9.108
- Cadiz*, pronunciation, 2.233
- Cadmus*, etymology, 9.85
- Caecilius*, wordplay and satire, 7.45
- Caesarea Philippi*, in Aelfric, 14.153
- Cagua* or *Cagway*, Jamaica, 8.25-6
- Calamity Jane*, common nouns, 5.55-6
- Calendar names, place-name classification, 2.5
- Califerne*, possible source for *California*, 2.132
- California*, etymology, 2.121-33, 249-54, 275-6
- California
Alameda, pronunciation, 2.231
Ballast Point (note), 2.196
Bolinas, pronunciation, 2.231
Cabrillo, Point, 8.30
Chumash names, 5.237
Chuparroza, *Chaparrosa* (note), 1.277-8

- Death Valley region, 1.62-3
Devils Postpile National Monument (note), 1.283
Donner Pass, freeway (note), 11.139
Duncan McDuffie, Mount (note), 1.135
 exploration and settlement, Spanish names (note), 1.138-9
 forts (review), 10.61-2
Fremont (note), 4.53
Gemini Mountain (note), 2.199
 gold fields, 5.180
Gualala, region of, 8.57-8
Hooters Damm (note), 1.138
Hueneme, 14.36-40
 Humboldt County, Indian names, 6.55-6; (note), 7.126
 Karok Indian names, 6.172-9
Lagunitas, pronunciation, 2.231
Los Angeles, pronunciation, 1.35-8; 2.231
Malibu, etymology, 5.237-8, 240
Mariposa County, 3.98-101
Mendocino, folk etymology (note), 1.149
Mocho Mountain, naming of, 5.246-8
Orinda, 12.103-7
 place-names (review), 2.207-8; 12.58-64
 dictionary (review), 1.284-6
 project, 5.70
 San Francisco
 street names, 3.193-4
 Twin Peaks, 6.84
San Joaquin, pronunciation, 2.231
San Jose, pronunciation, 2.231; (note), 3.194
 San Mateo County, place-naming, 12.154-84
San Rafael, pronunciation, 2.231
Sonoma, pronunciation, 2.231
Sonoma-Carquinez-Umunhum-Colma (note), 2.280
 Spanish land grant names, 7.122-6
Succor Flat, 3.256
Suisun, pronunciation, 2.231
Tamalpais, etymology, 3.186-8
Yosemite, etymology, 3.185-6
 Yosemite Valley place-names (note), 3.194
Yuba, pronunciation, 2.231
California Notes, Erwin G. Gudde, 2.196
Caliph, in etymology of *California* (note), 2.275-6
Callias, fiction names, 9.55
Calmire, surnames of trans-Allegheny Virginia, 4.101
Calochortus, etymology, 3.98
 Calques, place-name translations, 15.119-25
Calumet Creek, Indian names, 1.266
Camey, Canadian Pacific station, 1.279
camp, generics in San Mateo County, 12.179
 Campbell, C. G., in memoriam, 1.290
 — *Girl's Names of Possible Arabic Origin* (note), 1.48-9
 Campbell, T. N., *One Eye Creek*, Texas (note), 3.188
Canada, etymology, 15.206-7
 Canada
 Arctic, native place-names, 15.182-96
 Gazetteer of Manitoba (review), 4.183
 geographical features named for surveyors (note), 15.110
 geographical names, 1.79-84
 Indian, 15.203-15
 Indian names (note), 4.181
 place-names (review), 8.62
 bibliography, 1952-4, 3.102-16
 literature 1946-60, 9.165-74
 Russo-German, 9.260-8
 Ukrainian (review), 6.254-5
 Slavic onomastic bibliography, 1952, 1.282-3
 Slavic surname changes, 10.71
 soi, channels or straits (note), 1.135
Cañada, New Mexico, pronunciation, 6.224
Canadian Board on Geographical Names, *The*, P. E. Palmer, 1.79-84
 Canadian Board on Geographical Names
 annual meeting, 1960, 8.116

- constitution, 1.80
 function, 1.81-2
 Canadian geographical names, problems
 in nomenclature, 1.82-4
*Canadianization of Slavic Surnames,
 The; A Study in Language Contact*,
 Robert Klymasz, 11.81-105, 182-95,
 229-53
Canadian River, etymology, 6.219-20
Canadian Slavic Namelore, 4.59
canal, generics in San Mateo County,
 12.179
Candace, names in Faulkner, 6.227-9
Candida, fictive names, 5.12-13
Candour, Mrs., fictive names, 5.11
 Cannon, *Big Bertha, Swamp Angel*
 (note), 11.263
Canoa, Tainan words in Mexico, 8.9
 Canoe names in Martinique, 14.157-60
cañon, in Western place-names, 5.180-1
Cañoncita, New Mexico, pronunciation,
 6.224
 Cantabria, pre-Roman place-names
 (review), 5.190-1
canyon, generics in San Mateo County,
 12.179
Capaha Village, Indian names, 1.266
Cape Canaveral and Chicago (note),
 12.128-9
 Capital letters, *T. B.*, Maryland, 1.209
 Cappon, Lester J., *Fremont, Ohio* (note),
 3.44-5
cardinal, Louisiana-French bird names,
 2.269-70
Caribbean Words in Mexican Toponymy,
 Stanley L. Robe, 8.6-14
Carioca, place-names in South America,
 9.41
Carlby, English place-names (review),
 5.98
 Carlson, Helen Swisher, reviews: Field,
A Guide to Kentucky Place Names,
 10.190-2
 Franklyn, *A Dictionary of Nick-
 names*, 11.203-7
Caroline, names in Faulkner, 6.232-3
Carr, surname puns in America, 4.88
 Carson, Kit, in Western names, 5.178
 Carter, Albert Howard, *Faubus* (note),
 8.88
Cart Names in Jamaica, David DeCamp,
 8.15-23
Caspar Milquetoast, common nouns, 5.57
 Cassidy, F. G., reviews: Marwick, *Ork-
 ney Farm-Names*, 1.288-9
 Smith, *The Place-Names of the West
 Riding of Yorkshire*, 10.188-90
 - and DeCamp, David, *Names for an
 Albino Among Jamaican Negroes*,
 14.129-33
Casson, fictional names, 1.248
Castle of Perseverance, names in, 5.2-3
Castorp, Hans, in *The Magic Mountain*,
 9.248-9; (note), 11.21-2
Cast Rigg, Scandinavian place-names in
 England, 8.157-9
Castroville, Texas, 8.30
Casual-Ette, baby products, 11.262
Catalina, Newfoundland, 6.196
Catalpa, Indian names, 1.266
Cat and Kittens 3.255
Catawba
 Indian names, 1.266
 Thomas Wolfe, 11.254-6
Catawissa, Indian names, 1.266
catch, Corner Ketch (note), 11.71-3
 Cather, Willa
 choice of names, 10.29-37
Manuel Lujon, 11.210-11
Cattle Nomenclature, R. D. Roberts
 (note), 3.46-7
Cattle Nomenclature and Genealogy,
 Edith Thompson Hall, 2.113-20
Cecilia, Cecily, in relation to *Celia* (note),
 2.134
Cedar, albino in Jamaican English,
 14.132
Celer, wordplay and satire, 7.45
Celia, Gutierre Tibón (note), 2.134
 Celtic place-name elements, 13.39-54
Center vs. Centre, H. F. Raup, 1.259-61
CGF, baby products, 11.257
Chadakoin River, The, L. F. Hawley,
 3.32-3

- chalks*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.179
- Chalky White*, nicknames, 4.43
- Challenge of the Name America, The*, Zoltan J. Farkas, 13.11-18
- Change of name, judicial procedures, 13.145-68
- channel*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.180
- Chaparro* (note), 1.277-8
- Chapinville*, Connecticut, 6.106-7
- Chaput, Donald, *From Indian to French: A Female Name Curiosity*, 14.143-9
- *The Semantics of Nadowa*, 15. 228-34
- Characteristic Name Sets of Spanish Populations*, Robert W. Buechley, 15.53-69
- Character names in English drama, 8.180-1
- Chari, V. Krishna, and Harder, Kelsie B., *Bengalee Surnames (Abstract)*, 14.45-6
- and -, *Terminal Elements of Place-Names in the North Eastern Sector of Indian Railways*, 14.43-4
- Charles Dickens Names His Characters*, Kelsie B. Harder, 7.35-42
- Charlie*, Checkpoint (note), 11.138
- Chasing the Deer*, Robert Hitchman (note), 1.212
- Chaucer
Parlement of Fowles, names in, 5.2
The Reeve's Tale, Malyn and Aleyn, 9.117-20
- Chauchat*, names in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.253-4
- Chauchat in The Magic Mountain*, Donald R. Ostberg (note), 10.228
- chaudrai*, Bengalee surnames, 14.45
- Chaumont*, pronunciation, 2.230
- Chautauqua*, relation of *Chadakoin*, 3.32-3
- Chemical Elements*, L. F. Hawley (note), 4.178-9
- Chemical elements, naming of, 1.163-76
- Cherokee*, Appalachian mountains, 1.256, 258
- Cherrapunjee*, Khasi place-names, 9.125
- Cherry*, surname puns in America, 4.88
- Chesapeake*, Missouri, Indian names, 1.266-7
- Chicago*
 for *Chicagong*, 15.240
 pronunciation, 2.230; 3.126; 6.75, 78
- Chicago*
 Catholic churches and schools, 15.21-31
 store-front churches (note), 10.203-4; 11.136; 12.127-8; 13.19-38
- Chicago Store-Front Churches: 1964*, James B. Stronks (note), 12.127-8
- Chickahominy*, Virginia place-names, 15.220
- Chickahominy Place Names in Captain John Smith's True Relation*, Philip L. Barbour, 15.216-27
- Chicken Feed*, slang for money, 4.161
- Chicken Street*, Connecticut (note), 6.124
- Chicopee*, Indian names, 1.267
- Chicorica*, New Mexico, 6.221-2
- Chico Rico*, New Mexico, 6.221-2
- chigoe*, names on Dominica, 2.34
- Childers*, "Your Name," 4.187
- Childers, William C., *Edwin Arlington Robinson's Proper Names*, 3.223-9
- Childhood Revisited in the Names of Broadway Stage Productions*, Gary S. Felton, 14.49-50
- chile*, Nahuatl words in Mexico, 8.9
- Chile, place-name reduplication, 10.159-71
- Chilhowee*, Indian names, 1.267
- Chillicothe*, Indian names, 1.267
- Chillitcaux*, Indian names, 1.267
- Chimborazo*, Kechua place-name in South America, 8.205
- Chimney Point*, Vermont (review), 6.122
- China, medieval place-names (note), 2.279
- Chink*, slang for money, 4.161
- Chinquapin*, Indian names, 1.267
- Chippaoks and Rohoic*, Charles Edgar Gilliam (note), 3.190-1
- Chips*, slang for money, 4.161

- Chirdon*, etymology (review), 8.247
Chōdara, island, 10.21-8
Cholmondely, pronunciation, 2.229
Chomolungma, relation to *Everest* (note), 1.48
Chosick, Virginia place-names, 15.221
Chouteau
 family name and place-names, 9.108-11
 pronunciation, 9.111
Christianity, changes in Eastern Slavic names, 13.203-5
Christian names, Slavicization, 13.89-102
Christmas Lake, Western place-names, 5.176
Christopher, awards, 2.266
Chula, Indian names, 1.267
Chumash Indians, place-names, 5.237-8
chupamiel (note), 2.50
Chuparrosa, California, 1.277-8; 2.50
Chuparrosa and Chupamiel, R. M. Duncan (note), 2.50
Chuparrosa Spring, Loye Miller (note), 1.277-8
Churchill, Winston, naming skill (note), 14.183-4
Churchill's Escorts, T. M. Pearce (note), 14.181-2
Church names
 Baptist, New Orleans, 8.75-86
 Lutheran, 14.76-82
 store-front, Chicago (note), 10.203-4; (note), 11.136; (note), 12.127-8; 13.19-38
 U.S. Protestant, 11.44-51
chute, generic toponyms, 4.228
Chux, baby products, 11.257
Cibola, 3.204-5
Cicely, in relation to *Celia* (note), 2.134
cienaga, 6.221
Cilujko, K. K., Ukrainian onomastics, 14.116-19
Cinquoateck, Virginia place-names, 15.221
Circencester, pronunciation, 2.232
Circle, generics in San Mateo County, 12.180
Cisco, Indian names, 1.267
Cities, U.S. nicknames (review), 14.61-4
City Road, Methodist church name, 8.77
Clackitt, Mrs., fictive names, 5.10
Clams, slang for money, 4.161
Clapp, surname puns in America, 4.88
Clark, Donald H., in memoriam, 13.224
Clark, Donald T., *Bull Durham* (note), 3.258-9
Classical Pseudonyms in Europe at the Time of the Reformation, L. R. N. Ashley, 14.193-6
Classification of Place Names, A. George R. Stewart, 2.1-13
Claudia, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.254
Clear Creek, Western place-names, 5.173
Clerke, pronunciation, 2.232
Cliff Klingshagen, In E. A. Robinson's poetry, 3.228-9
Clitherbeck, Scandinavian place-names in England, 6.21-5
Clocks, C. M. Goethe (note), 1.130
Clough, pronunciation, 2.232
-co
 in Araucanian place-names of South America, 8.197-8
 in Carib place-names of South America, 8.142, 144-5
 in Indian place-names of South America, 9.49
Coard, Robert L., *Names in the Fiction of Edith Wharton*, 13.1-10
Coast and Geodetic Survey, establishment, 5.246
Coast names of Sunnmøre, Norway (review), 5.183-6
Coast pilots, U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1.108
Coastside, the, San Mateo County, 12.160
Cockburn, pronunciation, 2.232
Cockenoe Island, pronunciation, 3.254
Cocklake, Cock Lakes, Cocklick End, Scandinavian place-names in England, 11.224-5

- Cocoosh Prairie*, Michigan, 8.55
 Code names, dictionary (review), 12.238–9
Cofer, “Your Name,” 2.287
Cofer, David Brooks, *Name Changes* (note) 2.194–6
 – *Nolin* (note), 1.277
 – review: Smith, *Personal Names: A Bibliography*, 1.214–16
Coquaiack Prairie, Michigan, 8.53
Cohansie, pronunciation, 2.233
Cohen (note), 14.192
Cohen, Hennig, *The Best Friend of Charleston* (note), 1.212
 – *A Colonial Topographical Poem*, 1.252–8
Cohoes, pronunciation, 2.230
 Coined names, in train names, 1.46
 Coining names (review), 2.283–4
Coldwater Prairie, Michigan, 8.55
 College names, 1.64–5
College Station, Texas (note), 2.195–6
 Collegiate names, the futhark, 10.274–8
Collihoe (*Coulihao*, *Coulihaut*, *Colihaut*), place-names on Dominica, 2.32
Coloma, Indian names, 1.267
Colombier, pronunciation, 6.201
Colonial Topographical Poem, A, Hennig Cohen, 1.252–8
Colorado River, naming of, 3.202
 Colorado
 cartography (note), 3.235
 Denver street names, 2.46–50
 Florence (note), 3.45
 place-names (review), 2.208–9
 Color names
 comment, 15.83
 literary use (note), 14.123–4
 Colors as river names, 12.209–10
 Columbus, naming his discoveries, 3.82–88
Columbus as a Giver of Names (note), 8.194
 Commemorative names, place-name classification, 2.6–7
Comments from a Kansas Cityan, Taylor Starck (note), 1.211–12
Common American Surnames and Their Relations to Eminence, Elsdon C. Smith, 10.38–44
 Common words
 from German names, 5.80–8
 from names, 5.47–58
 preserved in surnames, 4.99–101
Community Fund Oscar, awards, 2.268
Compilation of a Dictionary of Russian Personal Names, The, Morton Benson, 12.15–22
Compounce, Lake, Connecticut, 6.101
Compson, names in Faulkner, 6.232
 Computers, synthesized Swedish names (note), 11.137–8
Comstock Mine Names, Helen Swisher Carlson (note), 4.181
Concerning the Names of Small Rivers in Certain Slavic Localities, Yves E. Boeglin, 15.126–41
Congress at Salamanca (note), 3.50
 Congreve’s *The Way of the World*, names in, 5.8–9
 Connecticut
 Biblical names, 6.103–4
 Clam Town (note), 9.145–6
 Cockenoe Island, pronunciation, 3.254
 place-names project (note), 1.134
 real-estate developments, 7.129–53, 223–55; 9.8–36
 Salisbury, place-names, 6.97–111
Conoy, Algonquian tribal names, 3.72; 4.56
 Constantine Porphyrogenitus, *Chōdra*, 10.21–8
Contribution to the Study of Greek Toponymy, A, Demetrius J. Georgacas, 7.65–83
Cooley, surname puns in America, 4.88
 Copying errors, *Isanti-Kathio*, 1.50
Corcoran, “Your Name,” 2.287–8
Corcoran, Joseph N., review: Brown, *Colorful California Names*, 2.207–8
Corner, generics in San Mateo County, 12.180
Corner Ketch, A. R. Dunlap, 11.71–3
Corporal, military names, 5.229

Corporation names
 note, 9.273
 U.S., 15.39-52
Cosmographiae Introductio, naming of America, 1.7
Cottage Grove from Coast to Coast: The Genealogy of a Place Name, Audrey R. Duckert, 6.180-3
Cotum, English place-names, 12.40
coulee, generic toponyms, 4.228-9, 238
 Counties
 American (review), 9.182-3
 and county seats, 2.14-20
cove, generics in San Mateo County, 12.180
Cow and Calf, 3.255
Coyner of Light Angels, in Thomas Dekker, 3.214
Coyote Creek, New Mexico, 6.224
Cranberrymoss, Scandinavian place-names in England, 5.193-5
creek
 generics
 Ohio, 5.163-4
 San Mateo County, 12.180
 pronunciation, 6.68, 69
Cremaillère, pronunciation, 6.201
Cretan, in Thomas Dekker, 3.213-14
Crickett, surname puns in America, 4.88
 Criswell, E. H., *In Memoriam: Robert Lee Ramsay*, 2.70-2
Critilo, in Gracián's *Criticón*, 9.217-19
Croghan, pronunciation (note), 3.44-5
Croom, English place-names, 12.38
 Cross, Ephraim, review: Van Windenkens, *Contributions à l'étude de l'onomastique pélasgique*, 3.128-30
crossing, generics in San Mateo County, 12.180
 Crowell, Thomas L., in memoriam, 11.209
Crystal, New Mexico, 6.224
 -*cu*, locative suffix in Indian place-names of South America, 8.219
Cuckolds, The, Maine generics, 7.198
 Cumberland place-names (review), 1.142-4

Cummings, E. E., "no-name" poem, 15.1-7
Cuniggesete, Scandinavian place-names in England, 11.226-8
 Cunningham, Everett V., *Bleibtreu in Joyce's Ulysses*, 1.203-4
curve, generics in San Mateo County, 12.180
cut, generics in San Mateo County, 12.180
Cynemund, Old English royal epithets, 1.160
 Cyprus, Slavic place-names, 1.30-1
 Czech surnames, 8.235-6

D

Dabbs, Jack Autrey, *Family Names in the Augustinian Order*, 4.138-45
 - *Namelore in Latin America*, 1.177-87; 2.234-48; 4.18-38
 errata, 3.48-9
 - *Name Lore in Latin America, 1954-1955*, 4.168-75
 - *New Military Names*, 5.226-35
 - reviews: Bershas, *Puns on Proper Names in Spanish*, 10.70-1
 Madison and Stillwell, *How Come It's Called That?*, 7.127-8
 Tibón, *Diccionario etimológico comparado de nombres propios de personas*, 4.245-6
 Tibón, *Onomástica hispano-americana*, 11.65-6
 - *The Spanish Crown and Early American Names*, 3.82-8
 - *Street Names in Baghdad, Iraq*, 10.172-80, 243-59
 - *Street Nomenclature in Mexico City*, 4.205-25
dagaR, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.175-6
dam, generics in San Mateo County, 12.167, 180
Dancing Gate, Scandinavian place-names in England, 8.159-61

- Dante*
Divine Comedy as a source for *Rap-paccini's Daughter*, 14.32
 note, 1.208
- Dart*, military names, 5.229
- dastidar*, Bengalee surnames, 14.45
- Dates, varieties (review), 3.57
- Dauzat, Albert, in memoriam, 3.257
- Davidson, Levette Jay, memorial resolution, 5.254
 — review: Ekwall, *Street-Names of the City of London*, 3.50—1
 — *Street-Name Patterns in Denver*, 2.46—50
- D'Avious*, etymology (note), 8.189—90
- Day*, surname puns in America, 4.88
- DeArmond, R. N., *Etolin* (note), 3.255—6
- Decaisne, Joseph, on *sequoia*, 1.122—6
- DeCamp, David, *Cart Names in Jamaica*, 8.15—23
 See also Cassidy, Frederic G., and —
- Decker Brook*, Connecticut, 6.103
- Dedo de Deus*, projective place-names, 6.86
- Deer Park, Deer Pasture, Doe Park*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.180
- Deforestation, influence on place-names, 10.11—20
- Dego of Devils*, in Thomas Dekker, 3.212
- Dekker, Thomas, devils, names in, 3.210—18
- Delaware
Bombay Hook Island and Point, 3.254—5
Corner Ketch (note), 11.71—3
Hockessin, 12.10—14
Hoere(n)-kil, origin of, 2.255—62
 names for, 3.230—5
Newark, 12.14
 Nicholites (review), 13.222—3
Pencader Hundred, 13.261—2
 place-names
 Dutch and Swedish (review), 5.182—3
 Indian, 1.59—61
 Welsh Tract, 13.258—62
- Delaware Place-Names* (note), 15.241
- Delhi*
 origin of, 14.44
 pronunciation, 2.230
- Demetrius*, "Your Name," 2.288
- Denmark, personal name compounds (review), 5.187—9
- Dennis the Menace*, common nouns, 5.57
- Denver street names, 2.46—50
- De Pauw*, family name (review), 2.66
- Derbyshire, place-names (review), 11.54—8
- Der wahre Jakob*, O. Paul Straubinger, 1.112—14
- Descriptive names, place-name classification, 2.2—4
- Desert, Mt.*, pronunciation, 2.230
- deshmukh*, Bengalee surnames, 14.45
- Designating Benedictine Names in Documents of Appointment*, Rev. Benedict Pfaller (note), 14.184—5
- Des Moines*, pronunciation, 2.230; 6.75, 78
- Des Moines River*, Indian names, 1.267
- Detroit*, river and city, origin of, 3.243
- Deuce*, slang for money, 4.161
- De Veau*, pronunciation, 2.233
- Devils, names of, in Thomas Dekker, 3.210—18
- Devils Postpile National Monument* (note), 1.283
- DeWitt, Lloyd L., review: Pulgram, *Theory of Names*, 3.52—4
- di (-di)*, in Guarani place-names of South America, 8.218—19
- Dialect areas in Mexico and Caribbean toponyms, 8.10—14
- Dialectologists, Second International Congress, Onomastica, 14.121—2
- Diaparene*, baby products, 11.262
- Dicken Dyke*, Yorkshire place-names (review), 11.60—1
- Dickens, Charles, characters' names, 7.35—42
- Dickinson, Emily, "no-name" poem, 15.1—7

- Dictionary making, exclusions from
Webster's Third, 13.103–15
- Dillard, J. L., *Spanglish Store Names Again* (note), 14.178–80
- *Spanglish Store Names in San Juan, Puerto Rico*, 12.98–102
- Dilsey*, names in Faulkner, 6.233
- Dilvin*, river, Ireland, 1.24–5
- Dinandekelde*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 11.214
- Dinero*, slang for money, 4.162
- dingle*, topographic feature, 4.150
- Dingpasoh*, Khasi place-names, 9.125
- Dinnand*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 6.19–21
- Dinnshenchas*
etymology, 1.21
Irish place-names, 1.20–9
- Dionne quintuplets, 1.279
- Diothemis*, fictional names, 9.55–6
- Disappointment Island*, Western place-names, 5.173
- Distribution Patterns of Place-Name Pronunciations*, Harold B. Allen, 6.74–9
- Ditto*, surname puns in America, 4.88
- Dnieper*, Slavic river names, 12.187
- do*, in Choco place-names of South America, 8.143
- Documents, authenticity and date from personal names (review), 5.189–90
- Dōdōnē*, etymology, 9.92
- Dogs' names
Acteon's, 3.19–25; (note), 3.127
Xenophon (note), 2.233
- Dominica*, pronunciation, 2.31
- Dominica, names on, 2.31–7
- Dona Perez*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.256–7
critique, 11.24
rejoinder, 11.113–14
- Doo-Tee*, baby products, 11.258
- Dorr*, surname puns in America, 4.89
- Dotnik*, 6.116
- doubting Thomas*, common nouns, 5.48
- Dough*, slang for money, 4.162
- Doughtie*, fictive names, 5.5
- Downholme*, English place-names, 12.37–8
- Drama, English, character names, 8.180–1
- Drax*, Yorkshire place-names (review), 11.59
- Dream-Lite*, baby products, 11.259
- Droege*, “Your Name,” 3.132–3
- Droege, Geart B., election to Frisian Academy, 4.244
- **Fris-/*Frē²s-*, In *Two-Stemmed West Germanic Given Names*, 14.169–74; corrigenda, 15.118
- *Frisian Family and Place Names*, 3.89–97
- reviews: Brechenmacher, *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Deutschen Familiennamen*, 13.132–3
Fryske Stúdzjes oanbean oan Prof. Dr. J. H. Brouwer . . ., 9.63–4
Systematisch en alfabetisch register van plaatsnamen voor Nederland . . ., 13.125–31
- Dross*, slang for money, 4.162
- Dublin*, Ireland, 1.26
- Dub-L-Lox*, baby products, 11.258
- Dubuque*, pronunciation, 2.230; 3.126
- Duckert, Audrey R., Massachusetts place-names project (note), 2.200
- *Cottage Grove from Coast to Coast: The Genealogy of a Place Name*, 6.180–3
- *Gutter: Its Rise and Fall*, 4.146–54
- *Notes and Queries*, 9.144–6, 192–6, 272–4; 10.75–6, 145–7, 206–8; 11.74–7, 137–41, 196–8, 263–9; 12.67–9, 130–3, 264–8; 13.136–8
- reviews: Fitzpatrick, *Nebraska Place-Names*, 9.183–7
Mencken, *The American Language*, 12.123–6
Moyer, *The Origins of Unusual Place-Names*, 7.265–7
- Duddon* river, Scandinavian place-names in England, 10.237–42
- Duffryn Mawr*, Welsh place-names on the Main Line, 11.34

Dumb Dora, common nouns, 5.57

Dunbar, G. S., review: Kirek-Greene, A. *Preliminary Inquiry Into Hausa Onomatology*, and (same) *A Background Note on the Names of Places in Hausaland*, 14.244-6

Duncan, R. M., *Chuparrosa and Chupamiel* (note), 2.50

— *A Note On The Naming of Infants*, 11.134-5

Duncan McDuffie, Mount, California (note), 1.135

Dundus, albino in Jamaican English, 14.132-3

Duniende, Derbyshire place-names (review), 11.57

Dunkirk's Zoo, Fritz L. Kramer (note), 4.179-80

Dunlap, A. R., *Another Welsh Tract*, 13.258-62

— *Corner Ketch*, 11.71-3

— *Gat and Gut* (note), 5.248

— *Names for Delaware*, 3.230-5

— and Weslager, C. A., *Two Delaware Valley Indian Place Names*, 15.197-202

Duplicate Element in Chilean Place-Names, The, Leland R. Pederson, 10.159-71

Durante, in relation to Dante (note), 1.208

Durham, Connecticut, pronunciation, 6.99

Dusty Miller, nicknames, 4.43

Dutcher, Connecticut, Salisbury, 6.102

Dutch family names in America (review), 3.195

Dutch place-names

Connecticut, Salisbury, 6.102-3

Delaware (review), 5.182-3

Dutee, surname puns in America, 4.89

Dykema, Karl W., review: Berger et al., *Répertoire des noms de famille du Pas-de-Calais*, 10.63-5

E

-each, in Frisian toponyms, 3.89-90, 96
Eaglet, The, Louise M. Ackerman (note), 2.209

Ealhmund, Old English royal epithets, 1.160

Early American Name Puzzle, An, C. A. Weslager, 2.255-62

Early Germanic Names and Vowel Shifts, Herbert Penzl, 14.65-8

Early Greek Attitudes Toward Environment As Indicated in the Place-Names, William A. McDonald, 6.208-16

Early Maps of the Americas, Lewis Heck (note), 3.192-3

Earmarks (note), 15.239-40

East, surname, 4.59, 166-7

Easter Island, Polynesian name (note), 10.78

Ebbegunbaeg, Lake, Newfoundland, 6.200

Eben Flood, in E. A. Robinson's poetry, 3.225-6

Eberding, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.256

Eberhard, Wolfram, review: Ch'en, *The Place-names of Taiwan*, 8.183-5

Eboe, Ibo, 14.130

Ecclesiastical Bird Names in Louisiana-French, W. L. McAtee, 2.269-71

Edgar, awards, 2.265

Edwin Arlington Robinson's Proper Names, William C. Childers, 3.223-9

Egypt, Southern Illinois, 2.51-4, 193
Egypt

ancient toponomastic patterns, 5.14-26

Arabic nicknames, 4.75-82

Egyptian, The (note), 1.132

Egypt in Illinois, Philip D. Jordan (note), 2.193

Ehrensperger, Edward C., reviews:

Reed, *The Story of New Zealand Place Names*, 1.286-8

Shirk, *Oklahoma Place Names*, 14.241-4

Einhuuf, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.258

- Eire*, legend, 1.26
Eire-Ireland, journal, 14.128
Eisenhower, American Palatinate Names (note), 3.253
 Ekwall, Eilert, 85th Birthday (note), 9.272
El, as name for God, 2.101
El Dorado, Western place-names, 5.180
Elements of Celtic Place-names, Ian M. Matley, 13.39-54
 Elevated points, generic classifications, 6.71-2
Elia, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.252
 Ellis, Fred, Jr., *Naming of Chemical Elements*, 1.163-76
Elmer, awards, 2.268
Elohim, as name for God, 2.101
El Paso Creek, Western place-names, 5.178
Elsdon, "Your Name," 2.212
Elyria, Ohio, naming of, 1.117
Em, fictional names, 9.55
embarcadero, generics in San Mateo County, 12.180
Emmy, awards, 2.266
 Endlicher, Stephan, on *sequoia*, 1.119-21
Engle, derivation of, 2.110-11
English, etymology, 2.110-11
 English
 place-names (review), 12.239-40
 Cumberland (review), 1.142-4
 dictionary (review), 8.245-8
 Gloucestershire, 14.56-8
 in *-ing*, 10.291-2
 in Newfoundland, 6.196-8
 in *-stead* (review), 12.232-4
 origin (review), 9.135-7
 Oxfordshire (review), 2.201-3
 Scandinavian, 5.193-207; 6.11-25; 7.17-34; 8.150-71; 10.233-42; 11.213-28; 12.23-41
 Yorkshire, West Riding (review), 10.188-90; 11.58-63; 199-201
 rulers, soubriquets and nicknames, 15.85-110
 surnames, French, 11.177-81
 English language
 America, Indian borrowings, 15.242
 hybrid store names in San Juan, Puerto Rico, 12.98-102
 English literature, fictive names, 5.1-13
 English names, transformations (note), 2.139
 English place-name elements (review), 5.94-111
 English Place-Name Society manual (review), 2.281-2
 See also Reviews
-enko, Ukrainian surnames, 10.181-6; 14.164
Enoughnik, 6.116
-ens, in Frisian toponyms, 3.90, 96
Eormenwīc, Old English royal epithets, 1.160
 Epigrams, satire and wordplay, 7.43-8
Epithet and Eponym, Kemp Malone, 2.109-12
 Epithets
 English rulers, 15.85-110
 Homer and Shakespeare, 3.169-71
 notes, 11.74-6
 Old English poetry, 1.153-62
 Eponym
 and epithet, 2.109-12
 definition and invention of, 1.274-5
Epworth, Methodist church name, 8.77
equay, in Indian female names, 14.143
Equinox, Mt., Vermont (review), 6.122
-er, in train names, 1.43
Erasmus, Desiderius, Latin and Greek pseudonyms, 14.196
 Ericson, Eric E., in memoriam, 12.72
Erie
 Canal, origin of, 3.244
 Lake, origin of, 3.243-4
Ernie, awards, 2.265
Eschatz, fictional names, 9.56
Eschol, Connecticut, 6.104
Eskalapia, Indian place-names in Kentucky, 7.160-1
 Eskimo place-names, 15.182-96
Eskippakkihiki, Indian place-names in Kentucky, 7.158-60

- eskvai*, in Indian female names, 14.143
Española, New Mexico, pronunciation, 6.224
 Estonia
 name-giving trends, 12.42-51
 place-names of Runö (review), 8.182-3
 Estonian personal names, the apostles, 10.260-4
 Ethnic names, place-name classification, 2.4
Ethnic Reconstruction and Onomastic Evidence, I. J. Gelb, 10.45-52
Etolin, R. N. DeArmond (note), 3.255-6
 Etymological dictionary, Spanish first names (review), 4.245-6
 Etymology
 early Greek place-names, 6.208-16
 Indian place-names, 5.236-40
 in onomastics, 11.153-7
Etymology of the Name Hagen in the Nibelungenlied, The, Henry Kratz, 10.101-7
Eumenides, fictive names, 5.5
 Euphemism
 hell, 9.163-4
 place-name change, *gutter*, 4.146-54, 190
 Euphemistic names, place-name classification, 2.7-8
Europe, naming of, 6.7
Europe and Europa, George R. Stewart, 9.79-90
European Personal Names Given to the Eastern Indians, C. A. Weslager, 7.54-6
 -*ev/-ov* (-*eva/-ova*), in Russian surnames, 8.222, 224-9
 Evans, Joseph C., *Some Current American Pencil Names*, 15.32-8
Evenflo, baby products, 11.259
évêque, Louisiana-French bird names, 2.269
Everedown, in E. A. Robinson's poetry, 3.225
Everest-Chomolungma (note), 1.48
Everglades, The (note), 2.63
Evolution of a Name, The, Frederick Feike Manfred, 2.106-8
Ex voto objects, ancient Mesopotamia, 4.65-9
E-Z-Matic Trav-L-Seat, baby products, 11.261
Ezra, fictional names, 9.55
- ## F
- Fairclough, G. Thomas, *In Memoriam: Mamie J. Meredith*, 15.150-1
 - "New Light" on "Old Zion," *A Study of the Names of White and Negro Baptist Churches in New Orleans*, 8.75-86
 - reviews: Foss, *The Deluge or From Pyramids to Glaciers*, 13.56-8
 McCutchan, *Hymn Tune Names*, 9.269-71
 Fairleigh Dickinson University, ANS subsidy, 10.80
 ?*fakæR*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.176
Falimundo, in Gracián's *Criticón*, 9.221-2
 Falkland Island names (note), 10.158
Falkland Islands: Nationalism and Names, John Rydjord, 9.234-47
Fall, surname puns in America, 4.89
Fall Creek, Western place-names, 5.173
falls, generics in San Mateo County, 12.180
 false description in place-name classification, 2.3
Falsirena, in Gracián's *Criticón*, 9.222-3
 Family names
 American (review), 4.252-7
 Belgium (review), 2.65-6
 Frisian, 3.89-97
 German
 dictionary (review), 13.132-3
 note, 3.253
 Pas-de-Calais (review), 10.63-5
 Portuguese, 8.30-52
 Sweden (note), 9.195

- Family Names in French Louisiana*, E. D. Johnson, 3.165-8
- Family Names in the Augustinian Order*, Jack Autrey Dabbs, 4.138-45
- Farkas, Zoltan J., *The Challenge of the Name America*, 13.11-18
- Farm names
- Orkneys (review), 1.288-9
- Scandinavian place-names in England, 12.23-41
- Fashions in Girls' Names at Smith College*, F. Warren Wright, 2.166-8
- Faustus* (note), 5.225; 6.125; 8.88
- Faulkner, names in *The Sound and the Fury*, 6.226-33
- Favilla*, fictive names, 5.6
- Feed-Rite*, baby products, 11.259
- Feike, Feikema*, 2.106-8
- Felisinda*, in Gracián's *Criticón*, 9.223-4
- Fell-kill, Fels Kill*, Connecticut, 6.102
- Felton, Gary S., *Childhood Revisited in the Names of Broadway Stage Productions*, 14.49-50
- *On the Literary Use of Color Names: A Psycho-Symbologic Approach*, 14.123-4; (note), 15.83
- Ferguson, Charles A., *Saints' Names in American Lutheran Church Dedications*, 14.76-82
- Fermeuse*, Newfoundland, 6.195
- Ferryland*, Newfoundland, 6.195
- Feste*, fictive names, 5.8
- FFV*, train name, 1.131
- Fiction — *See* Literary (fictional; invented) characters
- field*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.180
- Field*, surname puns in America, 4.89
- Field, Thomas P., *A Guide to the Place Names of Kentucky* (note), 3.49
- *The Indian Place Names of Kentucky*, 7.154-66
- review: Becker, *Indian Place-Names in New Jersey*, 13.65-6
- Field of the American Name Society, The*, George R. Stewart, 1.73-8
- Field Study of Place, The* (note), 3.47
- Field Work in the U.S.C. & G.S.*, A. J. Wraight, 2.153-62
- Fight for Kiser Glacier, The*, E. G. G. (note), 1.136-7
- fik*, Eskimo place-names, 15.194
- Filipe* (review), 8.96-8
- Filips, Katherine, *The Names of Poets in Georgij Ivanov's Poetry*, 15.70-7
- Fin*, slang for money, 4.162
- Finnin Mountain*, Connecticut, 6.103
- fino*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.176
- First names, etymological Spanish dictionary (review), 4.245-6
- First Names in French Louisiana*, E. D. Johnson, 4.49-53
- Fish*, slang for money, 4.162
- Fishermen's Camp*, Western place-names, 5.173
- Fishing grounds, Norway (review), 10.187-8
- Fish names in South American place-names, 8.216-7
- Fitz*, surname puns in America, 4.89
- Flammonde*, in E. A. Robinson's poetry, 3.226-7
- Flanagan, John T., *A Pound of Pyrus Mabus, Please*, 14.18-25
- Flaskes, The*, English place-names, 12.40
- flat*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.180
- Fleak, albino* in Jamaican English, 14.132
- Fleda*, names in Henry James, 14.135-6
- Fleming, David A., S. M., *Names of Roman Catholic Churches and Schools in the Archdiocese of Chicago*, 15.21-31
- Flintshire place-names, 9.61-3
- Flom, George T., *Norwegian Place Names*, 3.219-22
- Flopnik*, 6.116
- Florence, Italian surnames (review), 2.67-8; 4.247-9
- Florence, Colorado*, Ralph Emerson Woods (note), 3.45
- Florida
- Cape Canaveral, renaming of (note), 12.128-9

- English topographic terms (review), 2.142-3
- the *Everglades* (note), 2.63
- Fontainebleau Hotel* (note), 14.124-5
- Gulf coast, topographic names, 8.193-4
- place-names, Indian (review), 4.249-52
- Flower names, *mariposa*, 3.98-101
- Fly*, generic toponyms, 4.234-5
- Folcwald*, Old English royal epithets, 1.160
- Folk etymology
- Alpine* < *el Pino*, 12.175
- Arizona* (note), 4.176-7
- GI place-names in Korea, 750, 53
- The Hypocrites*, Maine, 7.198
- Indian names, Canada, 15.215
- in onomastics, 11.154-5
- in Slavic name changes, 11.194-5
- Maidensgrove*, *Wheatfield* (review), 2.281
- Mendocino*, Cape (note), 1.149
- Oxfordshire place-names (review), 2.202
- Picketwire* River, 3.208
- place-names
- classification, 2.9-10
- translation, 15.119-25
- surnames, Trans-Allegheny Virginia, 4.100
- Tyewhoppety*, *Tywappity*, Kentucky, 17.161
- Valladolid*, 14.69-72
- Vermont, Indian place names (review), 6.122
- Folklore, naming traditions (note), 9.273-4
- Fool birds*, 4.46-8
- Forenames in French Louisiana, 4.49-53
- forest*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.181
- Forester, C. S.
- in memoriam, 14.249-50
- On Names of His Characters*, 1.245-51
- Forge Pond Village*, Connecticut, 6.106-7
- fork*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.181
- Formulette*, baby products, 11.262
- Fornelson*, surnames of trans-Allegheny Virginia, 4.101
- For Onomatologists Only*, 8.109-11, 187-96, 253-7; 9.65-7
- Forts of California (review), 10.61-2
- Foster, Theodore G., in memoriam, 9.68
- *Another Bombay* (note), 4.17
- *Michigan Place Names* (note), 2.62-3
- Fountain Blue Hotel*, *The*, *Miami Beach*, Acheson L. Hench (note), 14.124-5
- fourche*, in Western place-names, 5.180-1
- Fourth-of-July-flags*, slang for money, 4.162
- Four Years of Beiträge*, Madison S. Beeler, 2.55-60
- Fox*, surname puns in America, 4.89
- Fraech*, Irish hero, 1.25
- Francon*, derivation of, 2.111
- France
- given names (note), 2.193-4
- Hérault place-names in *-acum* (review), 11.64-5
- linguistic atlas (note), 3.50
- Pas-de-Calais, family names (review), 10.63-5
- place-names, Netherlandish (review), 13.125-31
- Strasbourg given names, 5.71-9
- Franko, Ivan, Ukrainian onomastics, 14.110-11, 113, 114
- Franz-Josef*, in Kafka, 14.6-8
- frawaradar*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.176
- Fréaláf*, Old English royal epithets, 1.159
- frēawaru*, Old English royal epithets, 1.159
- Frēawine*, Old English royal epithets, 1.155, 159
- Frederick*, relation to *Feike*, 2.107
- Freels*, Cape, Newfoundland, 6.195
- Freight Trains* (note), 1.281
- Frémont, Pruss diaries (review), 6.187-8

- Fremont, California*, E.K.G. (note), 4.53
Fremont, Ohio, Lester J. Cappon (note), 3.44
Fremont-Preuss and Western Names, Erwin G. Gudde, 5.169–81
Fremonts Island, Western place-names, 5.173
Fremont's Topographer (note), 3.48
French Canadian Names, Maurice A. Mook (note), 9.121
French Linguistic Atlas (note), 3.50
 French Louisiana
 bird names, 2.269–71
 family names, 3.165–8
 French place-names in Newfoundland, 6.195–6
French Surnames and the English, L.R.N. Ashley, 11.177–81
 Frequency
 American surnames, 10.39
 names in *Pomianyk* of Horodyšče, 13.199–202
Fresger, Old Saxon name, 14.170–4
 Friesland street names (note), 2.147
Frink Hill and Point, Connecticut, 6.103
 **Frīs-/*Frē²s-*, In *Two-Stemmed West Germanic Given Names*, Geart B. Droege, 14.169–74
 corrigenda, 15.118
Frisger, Frisian name, 14.172–4
Frisian Family and Place Names, Geart B. Droege, 3.89–97
 Frisian place-names (review), 13.125–31
 Frisian studies (review), 9.63–4
 Fritz, Emanuel, *Sequoia Notes*, 1.210–11
Frog Skins, slang for money, 4.162
frohila, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.176
From Indian to French: A Female Name Curiosity, Donald Chaput, 14.143–9
From the River Systems in Anatolia: The Names of the Longest River, Demetrius J. Georgacas, 12.197–214
Frony, names in Faulkner, 6.233
Frost-Fry, surname puns in America, 4.89
Fucilla, Joseph G., reviews: Brattö, *Nuovi Studi di Antroponimia Fiorentina*, 4.247–9
 Brattö, *Studi di Antroponimia Fiorentina*, 2.67–8
 Onoma, III (Louvain), 2.205–6
Quatrième Congrès International de Sciences Onomastiques, I, 4.183–4
Fuji, Mount, etymology (review), 14.59
Funny Train Names, E.G.G. (note), 1.132
Furnace Pond and Village, Connecticut, 6.106
Futhark in Oregon, The: an Excursus on Collegiate Onomastics, Walter C. Kraft, 10.274–8
Fuzzy Wuzzy, awards, 2.264
- ## G
- Gaffney, W. G., *Mark Twain's "Duke" and "Dauphin,"* (note), 14.175–8
 — review: Lambert and Pei, *Our Names*, and (same) *The Book of Place-Names*, 9.138–43
 Gaffney's law (note), 8.109, 194
 Gale, Robert L., *Manuel Lujon, Another Name by Willa Cather* (note), 11.210–11
 — *Names in James*, 14.83–108
Galtrebusk, Scandinavian place-names in England, 7.33–4
Galveston, pronunciation, 2.230
 -*ganj*, in place-names of India, 14.43–4
Gänser, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.253
 -*gaon*, in place-names of India, 14.43–4
gap, generics in San Mateo County, 12.181
Garden Philosopher (note), 3.125–6
garde-soleil, Louisiana-French bird names, 2.269
Gardham, English place-names, 12.38
Gargrave, Scandinavian place-names in England, 11.215–18
 -*garh*, in place-names of India, 14.43–4
Garita, Old English *Gades-Cadiz*, 5.209–12

- Gaskow*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 8.161-4
- gasta*, in South American place-names, 9.48
- Gat and Gut*, A. R. Dunlap (note), 5.248
- Gate*, slang for money, 4.162
- Gates, Paul Hardy, *Southwest Words* (note), 1.140
- Gateshead*, etymology (review), 5.109
- Gaula(r)*, Scandinavian place-names, 12.35
- Gay Woods*, Connecticut, 6.103
- Gazetteers
- Board on Geographic Names (note), 3.257-8
 - California (note), 1.293-5
 - Manitoba, Canada (review), 4.183
 - national, 1.233-8
 - United States, 1795 (note), 2.137-8
 - U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1.110
- Gefen* (vine), name changes in Israel, 2.38
- Geisstuttenspitze*, projective place-names, 6.84
- Gelb, I. J., *Ethnic Reconstruction and Onomastic Evidence*, 10.45-52
- *The Names of Ex-Voto Objects in Ancient Mesopotamia*, 4.65-9
- Gelett Burgess and Names for Characters*, Joseph M. Backus, 9.95-107
- Gelt*, slang for money, 4.162
- Gemini* Mountain, California (note), 2.199
- Generics
- foreign words naturalized, 5.180-1
 - hidden, 6.72-3
 - in place names (note), 2.200
 - Maine islands, ledges, rocks, 7.193-202
 - position, 6.70-1
 - San Mateo County, California, 12.163-70, 178-84
 - stream names in Ohio, 5.163-5
 - toponymic, 4.129-37, 226-40
- Geneva Bible on Names for Children*, *The*, D. T. Starnes, 10.53-7
- Geographical Names of Amerindian Origin in Canada*, J. A. Rayburn. Part I, 15.203-15
- Geographical terms, glossary (review), 10.199-202
- Geographic names
- Canada, 1.79-84
 - evidence of settlement in California, 1.138-9
 - group names (note), 3.255
 - local informants (note), 3.47
 - physical features, 4.129-37, 226-40
- Geographic Names in the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey*, Lewis Heck, 1.103-11
- Georgacas*, "Your Name," 2.288
- Georgacas*, Demetrius J., appreciation, 10.73
- new editor of *Names*, 8.63-4
- *A Contribution to the Study of Greek Toponymy*, 7.65-83
 - *Editorial Policy Statement*, 9.68-71
 - *Editor's Report*, 1960, 9.72-4
 - 1961, 10.73
 - *The Eighth International Congress of Onomastic Sciences*, 12.52-7
 - *From the River Systems in Anatolia: The Names of the Longest River*, 12.197-214
 - *Melissa*, 3.251-3
 - *A Report of the International Committee of Outer Space Onomastics*, 14.252-3
 - reviews: *Onomata* (Athens), No. 1, 1.147-9
 - Onomata* (Athens), 2-3, 3.263-4
 - Stewart, *Names on the Land*, 8.89-94
 - *The Seventh International Congress of Onomastic Sciences*, 9.188-91
 - *Sever Pop*, in memoriam, 9.147
 - *Slavic Names on Cyprus*, 1.30-1
- Georgia
- Atlanta, dialect, 6.68-9
 - name lore, mountains and valleys (review), 13.133-5
- Georgian Bay*, naming of, 3.240
- Gereth*, names in Henry James, 14.137-8

German

- common words from names, 5.80-8
- family names
 - dictionary (review), 13.132-3
 - of the Kurpfalz (note), 3.253
- surnames, Americanization (review), 7.63-4

Germanic names

- **frīs-*, **frē̃s-*, 14.169-74
- in Latin and Romance sources, 7.167-81
- in Slavic, 13.196
- vowel shifts, 14.65-8

Germany

- Celtic "swamp" names (note), 4.178
- geographic names (review), 14.55-6
- München, *Geschwister-Scholl-Platz* (note), 2.194
- Netherlandish place-names (review), 13.125-31
- place-names (review), 6.251-4
- Saarbrücken topographical names (review), 8.248-52
- Gerngross, Leila*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.258
- Geron*, fictive names, 5.5-6
- Gertrude*, awards, 2.266
- Geschwister-Scholl-Platz* (note), 2.194
- G. Grand*, slang for money, 4.162
- ghat*, in place-names of India, 14.43-4
- Ghetto Worship - A Study of the Names of Chicago Storefront Churches*, Robert G. Noreen, 13.19-38
- Gifca*, Old English royal epithets, 1.155-6
- Gill*, surname puns in America, 4.89
- Gilliam, Charles Edgar, *Ajacan, the Algonkian Name for Hampton Roads, Virginia*, 6.57-9, 255
- *Chippooks and Rohoic* (note), 3.190-1
- *The Lash-horn Tree*, 1.242-4
- *Matassumitook* (note), 14.182-3
- *MEEHZ* (note), 11.181
- *Monkeys Neck Road* (note), 14.124
- *More California Notes*, 2.276
- note on *Potomac*, 15.243
- *Orinoco* (note), 2.135-6

- *Pocahontas-Matoaka*, 2.163-5
- review: *The First Water Colors of North American Birds* (Harrison, editor), 14.128
- *Tight Squeeze* (note), 10.204
- *Tshogetewh* (note), 10.205
- Gills*, slang for money, 4.162
- GI Oscar*, awards, 2.264
- GI Place Names in three Sectors of Korea*, Hood Roberts, 7.49-53
- Girls' names
 - as storm or hurricane names, 3.34-7
 - review, 11.63-4
 - Smith College, 2.166-8
- Girl's Names of Possible Arabic Origin*, C. G. Campbell (note), 1.48-9
- Gitchi-Gami*, Lake Superior, 3.242
- Given names, Bible belt curiosities, 7.84-100
- Given Names in France*, Lloyd B. Jensen (note), 2.193-4
- Given Names in Strasbourg*, David G. Speer, 5.71-9
- Glimpse*, albino in Jamaican English, 14.131-2
- Glossary
 - geographical terms (review), 10.199-202
 - 16th century Bible, 7.101-6
- Gloucestershire, place-names (review), 14.56-8
- Glytus*, wordplay and satire, 7.45
- go*, in Indian place-names of South America, 8.219; 9.49
- Goat Island*, Western place-names, 5.172
- God*, in Revised Standard Version, 2.101-5
- goda[da]gas*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.177
- Gods and heroes, classical (review), 14.189
- Godwin, William, *St. Leon* as a source for *Rappaccini's Daughter*, 14.30-5
- Goe*, surname puns in America, 4.89
- Goethe*, pronunciation, 2.233
- Goethe, Charles M., in memoriam, 14.251
- *Clocks* (note), 1.130

- Goethe, Mary Glide, Prize in Onomatology, 1.69; 2.80, 286; 3.61, 131; 4.244
- Golden Gate, The*, Western place-names, 5.179-80
- Golden Mike*, awards, 2.266-7
- Goldsmith, Arnold L., *The Poetry of Names in The Spoils of Poynton*, 14.134-42
- Goliath*, surname puns in America, 4.89
- Gonçalves*, etymology (note), 1.128
- González*, etymology (note), 1.128
- Goodwins, The*, — *An Appropriate Name*, Norman Nathan, 7.191-2
- Goofnik*, 6.116
- Gordian knot*, common nouns, 5.48
- Göthe*, pronunciation, 2.233
- Gothic names in Romance, 7.176-81
- Gove, Philip B., *The Nonlexical and the Encyclopedic*, 13.103-15
- Gracchus*, in Kafka, 14.8-10
- Gracián, Baltasar, moral-allegorical names in *Criticón*, 9.215-33
- grade*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.181
- Graduate fellowships, University of Pittsburgh, 8.115
- gradus*, as toponym, 8.240-3
- Grammatical masculine names in Scottish Gaelic, 7.58-9
- Grand Sophy*, in Thomas Dekker, 3.213
- Grand Tour of Europe* (note), 3.49
- gran' évêque*, Louisiana-French bird names, 2.269
- Granger, Byrd Howell, *Methodology Used in the Revision of Arizona Place Names*, 10.265-73
- Graphemics, in name study, 11.163-4
- Grassy Gutter Road*, Longmeadow, Massachusetts, 4.146-54
- Graveyard Bay*, Western place-names, 5.174
- Gravy*, slang for money, 4.162
- Gray*, in Jamaican Negro names for *albino*, 14.131
- Great Basin*, Western place-names, 5.173
- Great Boiling Springs*, Western place names, 5.176
- Great Britain, place-names, 12.239-40
- Great Lakes, names on, 3.239-46
- Great Tetons*, projective place-names, 6.84
- Greco*, wind names, 5.241
- Greek
- personal names
 - Americanization, 3.137-56
 - in Slavic, 13.176-89
 - Pelagian (review), 3.128-30
 - place-names
 - early attitudes indicated in, 6.208-16
 - giving of, 6.1-10
 - Saracatsans* (review), 1.141-2
 - Savior*, as name for gods and men, 14.11-17
 - toponymy, 7.65-83
- Greek Anthology*, wordplay and satire, 7.43-4
- Greene, Linda, and Harder, Kelsie B., *Collections of the American Name Society, 1966*, 15.78-82
- Green Garbardine*, slang for money, 4.162
- Greenland*, place-name translations, 15.122-4
- Greenland, place-names, native, 15.182-96
- Greenodd*, etymology (review), 5.107
- Green Stuff*, slang for money, 4.162
- Greenwich*, pronunciation, 2.230
- Greet*, "Your Name," 3.133
- Greyhound*, etymology, 2.268
- Groenke, Ulrich, *Spurious Attribution of Meaning in Place-Name Translations*, 15.119-25
- *Surtur, Surtla, Syrtingur*, 14.26-9
- Grönland*, place-name translations, 15.122-4
- Group Names*, Lewis Heck (note), 3.255
- grove*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.181
- Grubb*, surname puns in America, 4.89-90
- gua (-hua)*, in South American place-names, 9.46

- Guad-* (wādī), in Arabic place-names of Spain, 3.8-9
- Guadalquivir*, Arabic place-names in Spain, 3.9
- Guadalupe*, etymology (note), 1.128-9
- Guadiana*, Arabic place-names in Spain, 3.8
- Guadix*, Arabic place-names in Spain, 3.8
- Guagninus' Toponymy of 1611* (note), 2.138-9
- Gualala*, Robert L. Oswalt, 8.57-8
- guana* (*huana*), in South American place-names, 9.45-6
- Guarani place-names
in South America, 8.134-49
in Uruguay, 8.1-5
- Guatemala, *Isthmania* (note), 1.137-8
- Gudde*,
family name (review), 2.66
"Your Name," 2.210-11
- Gudde, Elisabeth K., *Fremont, California* (note), 4.53
- *Mocho Mountain*, 5.246-8
- *Presidential Place Name Covers*, 1.135-6
- reviews: Chadbourne, *Maine Place Names . . .*, 4.185
DeArmond, *Some Names Around Juneau*, 5.250
- *Sucker and Succor*, 3.256
- Gudde, Erwin G., appreciation to, 5.61-2, 63
Bibliography of published works, 7.12-16
valedictory, 4.258
- *California Notes*, 2.196
- *The Fight for Kiser Glacier*, 1.136-7
- *Frémont-Preuss and Western Names*, 5.169-81
- *Funny Train Names* (note), 1.132
- *Headwaters of the Sacramento* (note), 5.245
- *In Memoriam: C. Grant Loomis*, 11.291
Joseph Schnetz, 1.133-4
- *The Mariposa Tulip*, 3.98-101
- *The Name California*, 2.121-33
- *Name Lore in California* (note), 3.193-4
- *Names and Trains*, 1.41-7
- *Naming Storms*, 3.34-7
- reviews: Bahlow, *Namenforschung als Wissenschaft*, 3.260-1
Bulletin Analytique: - Philosophie (Bayer, editor), 3.195-6
Bulletin Signalétique: Philosophie, Sciences Humaines, X, 1 (and 2), 4.185-6
- Keiser, *College Names*, 1.64-5
- Smith, *Dictionary of American Family Names*, 4.252-7
- Whiting, *Forts of the State of California*, 10.61-2
- *Sugarloaf*, 4.241-3
- *The Two Sequoias*, 1.118-27
- *Vita Nostra Brevis Est*, 7.1-16
- Guide to the Place Names of Kentucky, A*, T. P. Field (note), 3.49
- Guinea*, euphemism for *hell*, 9.163-4
- Guinea names, 4.104
- Guise*, pronunciation, 2.232
- gulch*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.181
- Gunboat Smith*, nicknames, 4.43
- Gundisalu*, etymology (note), 1.128
- gut*
generic toponyms, 4.235
note, 5.248
- Guthke, Karl S., *Names in German Speech*, 5.80-8
- Gutter: Its Rise and Fall*, Audrey R. Duckert, 4.146-54
- Gwynedd*, Welsh place-names on the Main Line, 11.35
- Gymnasium Vosagense*, naming of America, 1.4-5

H

- Habo, albino* in Jamaican English, 14.133
- Hades*, euphemism for *hell*, 9.164
- hadulaika*R, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.177

- hAeruvulafR*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.177-8
- Hagen*, etymology, 10.101-7
- Hagena*, Old English royal epithets, 1.157
- hagusta* [l]daR, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.178
- hagustaldR*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.178
- Hahatonka*, Indian names, 1.267-8
- Hail Columbia*, euphemism for *hell*, 9.164
- Haimirich*, relation to *Amerigo*, 1.11-12
- halaR*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.178
- haldar*, Bengalee surnames, 14.45
- Hälga*, Old English royal epithets, 1.158
- Halicz in Manitoba*, J. B. Rudnyékyj (note), 1.208-9
- Halifax*, euphemism for *hell*, 9.164
- Hall, Edith Thompson, *Cattle Nomenclature and Genealogy*, 2.113-20
- Halych*, Ukraine (note), 1.208-9
- Halys* river names, 12.197-214
- Hamlett, Mayme L., review: Ramsay, *The Place Names of Boone County, Missouri*, 1.218
- Hammertown*, Connecticut, 6.108
- Hammon*, "Your Name," 4.187
- Hamp, Eric, *Proper Names in Scottish Gaelic*, 7.57-9
- Hampton Roads*, Algonquian name, 6.57-8
- Hamre, Haakon, review: Franzen, *Runö Ortnamn*, 8.182-3
- Handy Andy*, common nouns, 5.50
- Hänke, Thaddeus, on *sequoia*, 1.119
- Hanna, Phil Townsend, in memoriam, 5.161
- harabanaR*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.178
- haraRaR*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.178-9
- Harder, Kelsie B., *Charles Dickens Names His Characters*, 7.35-42
- *Collections of the American Name Society*, 9.277-88
- August, 1961, to May, 1962, 11.26-30
- June, 1962, to December, 1963, 12.226-9
- December, 1963, to February, 1965, 13.215-20
- *In Memoriam: Theodore G. Foster*, 9.68
- Alfred Percy*, 14.250
- *The Names of Thomas Dekker's Devils*, 3.210-18
- reviews: *Aronyms Dictionary*, 9.58-9
- Dubbs, *Where to Go and Place-Names of Centre County, Pa.*, 10.62-3
- Ekwall, *The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names*, 8.245-8
- Foreign Versions of English Names*, 12.64
- A Glossary of Geographical Terms* (Stamp, editor), 10.199-202
- Hughes, *Is Thy Name Wart?*, 15.153-4
- Names in South Carolina, X*, 12.64-5
- Reynolds, *High Lands*, and *Born of the Mountains*, 13.133-5
- Singam, *Malayan Place Names*, 11.201-3
- Smith, *The Place Names of Gloucestershire, 1, 2, and 3*, 14.56-8
- Smith, *The Place-Names of the West Riding of Yorkshire, 7 and 8*, 11.199-201
- See also Baumgartner, Linda, and —; Chari, V. Krishna, and —; Greene, Linda, and —; Jimbô, Kiichi, and —
- Hardesley*, surnames of trans-Allegheny Virginia, 4.101
- Hardy*, surname puns in America, 4.90
- Hardy, Thomas, names in works (note), 8.192
- harijan*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.179-80
- hariso*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.179
- hariuha*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.179
- hariwolaJR*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.179

- hAriwulafa*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.179
- hAriwulfs*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.179
- harja*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.179
- harkofur*, Proto-Norse personal names 2.180
- Harpax*, fictive names, 5.5
- Harris, Jesse W., *Wetaug — A Place-name Puzzle*, 9.126–8
- Hartesveldt, Richard J., *Place Names in Yosemite Valley*, 3.194
- hAþuwolAfa*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.180
- hAþuwolAfr*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.180
- hAþuwulafR*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.180
- Haukeraytheker*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 11.218–19
- Hausa onomatology (review), 14.244–6
- Hauteroche, stage valets' names (note), 7.271–2
- Haveracres*, English place-names, 12.40
- Haverford*, Welsh place-names on the Main Line, 11.35
- Hawaii, surnames (note), 8.195
- Hawarden*, pronunciation, 2.230
- Hawley, L. F., *The Chadakoin River* (note), 3.32–3
- *Chemical Elements* (note), 4.178–9
- Hawthorne, Nathaniel, *Rappaccini's Daughter*, 14.30–5
- Hay*, slang for money, 4.162
- Hayti*, Indian names, 1.268
- hazari*, Bengalee surnames, 14.46
- Headlines, *JFK* (note), 9.144–5
- Headwaters of the Sacramento*, E. G. Gudde (note), 5.245
- Heardrēd*, Old English royal epithets, 1.161
- heath*, generic toponyms, 4.234
- Heathoric*, Old English royal epithets, 1.159
- Hebrew naming in Aelfric, 14.155–6
- Hebrews, giving of place-names, 6.1–10
- Heceta: A Name With a Split Personality*, Walter C. Kraft, 7.256–60
- Heceta and Hecate*, John Lyman (note), 8.87
- Heck, Lewis, *Early Maps of the Americas* (note), 3.192–3
- *Geographic Names in the U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey*, 1.103–11
- *Group Names* (note), 3.255
- *The International Congress at Salamanca* (note), 3.123–4
- *Lockwoods Folly, North Carolina* (note), 4.177–8
- *Name Changes* (note), 3.254–5
- *The Problem of a National Gazetteer*, 1.233–8
- Heidekind*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.256; (note), 11.24
- Heier, Edmund, *Russo-German Place-Names in Russia and in North America*, 9.260–8
- heldar*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.180
- Helen*, euphemism for *hell*, 9.164
- Hell*, euphemisms, 9.163–4
- Hell Beck*, etymology (review), 5.101
- Hell Gill*, etymology (review), 5.101
- Hell's Acres*, Massachusetts, 6.108
- Helm*, Old English royal epithets, 1.154
- Helming(as)*, Old English royal epithets, 1.154; 2.110
- Hémon, Louis, *Maria Chapdelaine* (note), 9.121
- Hen and Chickens*, 3.255
- Hench, Atcheson L., *The Fountain Blue Hotel, Miami Beach* (note), 14.124–5
- *Pea Porridge Pond Versus Champagne Lake* (note), 14.125
- review: Hummel, *A List of Places Included in 19th Century Virginia Directories*, 9.137–8
- *Sir Winston Churchill Improves Some Names* (note), 14.183–4
- Henden*, Old English royal epithets, 1.156
- Henrique* (review), 8.96–8

- Henry, Robert S., *Corrections from the A.A.R.* (note), 1.131
- Hensórskyj, A. I., Ukrainian onomastics, 14.165-6
- Heraldry, origin of (review), 3.130
- Hérault, toponymy of place-names in *-acum* (review), 11.64-5
- Hercules*, common nouns, 5.48
- Herela*, Old English royal epithets, 1.158
- Herlings*, Old English royal epithets, 1.158
- Hereric*, Old English royal epithets, 1.158
- Hernandez' Spring*, Western place-names, 5.177
- Herodotus, ancient namelore, 6.7
- Hesekiel*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.256
- Hesket(h)*
English place-names (review), 5.98
etymology (review), 5.108
- Hickory*, Indian names, 1.268
- Hide-A-Bath*, baby products, 11.259
- Hilbig, Frederic W., *Port Tobacco* (note), 3.44
- hill*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.181-2
- Hillegass*, American Palatinate Names (note), 3.253
- Hinigran*, *albino* in Jamaican English, 14.133
- Hinkle, Douglas P., *Valladolid: Etymology and Folk-Etymology*, 14.69-75
- Hinton, Norman D., *Two Names in The Reeve's Tale*, 9.117-20
- Hipocrinda*, in Gracián's *Criticón*, 9.224-5
- Hippe*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.254
- Hipswell*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 6.11-14
- Hirsch*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.253
- Hisken, Clara Hough, in memoriam, 1.290
- Historical characters
in popular sayings, 3.161-2
in train names, 1.45
- Hitchman, Robert, *Chasing the Deer* (note), 1.212
- Hiwassie*, Indian names, 1.268
- H. K., *Speed* (note), 1.132
- hlewagastiR*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.180
- Hoaxes
Isthmania (Guatemala) (note), 1.137-8
notes, 10.145-6
- Hobson's choice*, common nouns, 5.58
- Hockessin: Another Delaware Place-Name Puzzle*, C. A. Weslager, 12.10-14
- Hocomawananck*, Algonquian tribal names, 4.56
- Hoddydoddy*, fictive names, 5.4-5
- Hoere(n)-kil*, origin of, 2.255-62;
(review), 5.182
- Hogmire*, surnames of trans-Allegheny Virginia, 4.101
- Holburn*, pronunciation, 2.232
- Hol(e)-*, in Yorkshire place-names (review), 11.61
- Hole*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.182
- Holen, Old English royal epithets, 1.157
- Hollis, C. Carroll, *Names in Leaves of Grass*, 5.129-56
- hollow*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.182
- Holme*, English place-names, 12.38
- Holmer, Nils M., *Indian Place Names in South America and the Antilles*, 8.133-49, 197-219; 9.37-52
- *The Name of Easter Island* (note), 10.78
- *The Native Place Names of Arctic America*. Part I, 15.182-96
- Holtby*, fictional names, 9.57
- Holy Ned*, euphemism for *hell*, 9.164
- Homer
place names and epithets, 3.169-71
Selloi of the *Iliad*, 9.91-4
- hominy*, etymology, 4.55
- Homonyms, botanical names of *Sequoia gigantea*, 1.123-6
- Honest John*, military names, 5.230, 235
- Honoría*, in Gracián's *Criticón*, 9.226-7
- Hood*, surname puns in America, 4.90

- Hooe*, surname puns in America, 4.90
Hoosac, Vermont (review), 6.121
Hoosik, Vermont (review), 6.121
Hooters Damm, J.H.S. (note), 1.138
Hoozaw River, Indian names, 1.268
ho.R., Proto-Norse personal names, 2.180-1
Hor, mountain, Vermont (review), 6.121
Horatio Alger, awards, 2.266
Horn, surname puns in America, 4.90
Hornblower, fictional names, 1.246-7
Horry, South Carolina, pronunciation, 2.160
Horse names, 1.262-5
 as military names, 5.233
 sources for (note), 9.67
Horse Shoe Creek, Western place-names, 5.172
Horticultural names, in train names, 1.46
Hotchner, Cecilia A., review: Taylor, *The Names of Jesus*, 1.213-14
— *An Unusual Name Superstition* (note), 1.50-1
Hot Spring Gate, Western place-names, 5.172
houaR., Proto-Norse personal names, 2.180
House and Farm Names in North Wales, Delia H. Pugh, 2.28-30
House Names in Goldach, Gottfried Keller, 1.205-7
House Nicknames, C. A. Weslager, 4.83-5
Höveringham, etymology (review), 8.247
How Willa Cather Chose her Names, Mildred R. Bennett, 10.29-37
hrǣthric, Old English royal epithets, 1.160
Hringwald, Old English royal epithets, 1.160
hroRaR and *hroReR*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.181
hrǣthmund, Old English royal epithets, 1.160
huaca, in Kechua place-names of South America, 9.44
huapi, in Araucanian place-names of South America, 8.200
Hue and Cry Rocks, 3.255
Hueneme, Madison S. Beeler, 14.36-40
Hujus, Barbara, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.258
Humboldt, Lake, Range, River, Western place-names, 5.179
Humečka, L. L., Ukrainian onomastics, 14.118, 163-4
“*Humors*” *Names in Shaw’s Prentice Novels*, Stanley Weintraub, 5.222-5
Hün, Old English royal epithets, 1.156
Hunt, surname puns in America, 4.90
Huron, Lake, naming of, 3.239-40
Hurricanes,
 naming of, 3.34-7
 standardized names (note), 8.111
Hurry, surname puns in America, 4.90
Hustler, military names, 5.230
Hutník, 6.116
Huzzaw Creek, Indian names, 1.268
Hyannis Port (note), 9.144
Hybridized forms of Slavic names in Canada, 11.237-40
Hymn tune names (review), 9.269-71
Hypocrites, The, Maine generics, 7.198
- ## I
- ian*, in train names, 1.43
Iatan, Indian names, 1.268
Ibo, Eboe, 14.130
Ice, slang for money, 4.162
Iceland, place-name translations, 15.123-4
Iceland, *Surtur, Surtsey, Surtla, Syrtlingur*, 14.26-9
-ich, in Russian surnames, 8.222, 230
Ichabod Crane, common nouns, 5.50
Idaho
 Preuss Range (note), 5.235
 town names (review), 1.216-17
If-Nik, 6.116
?igijon, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.181

- ik* (-*ikova*), in Russian surnames, 8.222, 232
- Illinois*
pronunciation, 6.76, 78
tribal name, 3.77
- Illinois*
Chicago, pronunciation, 6.75, 78
Chicago
Catholic churches and schools, 15.21-31
church names (note), 12.127-8;
13.19-38
"Egypt," 2.51-4; (note), 2.193
Indian names (review), 13.221-2
Moline, pronunciation, 2.233
Pecatonica, 1.49
Pekin, pronunciation, 2.230
Wetaug, 9.126-8
Illinois Road, Indian names, 1.268
Illis, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.253
-ima, in South American place-names, 9.47
Importance of Generic Terms, The, K. K. (note), 2.200
Importance of Nomenclature in a French Classical Comedy, The, John van Eerde (note), 7.271-2
-in (-*ina*), in Russian surnames, 8.222, 223-4
Incident names, place-name classification, 2.4-5
India
Bengali surnames, 14.45-6
place-names, terminal elements, 14.43-44
Indian, American (note), 15.237-8
Indiana, pronunciation of *Terre Haute*, 2.230
Indian File: A Miscellany (note), 15.237-43
Indian names
California, Humboldt County, 6.55-6
Chile, 10.159-71
Illinois (review), 13.221-2
in train names, 1.45
Karak, 6.172-9
Ohio, spelling, 15.8-11
personal names
European, 7.54-6
women married to French, 14.143-9
real-estate developments, 7.240-1
special issue, Introduction, 15.157-65
Walt Whitman, 5.144-56
Indian Names in Canada (note), 4.181
Indian Names in Missouri, J.A.C. Leland, 1.266-73
Indian Names in Tidewater Virginia, P. Burwell Rogers, 4.155-9
Indian place-names
Arctic America, 15.182-96
Canada, 15.203-15
Delaware, 1.59-61
Eastern, opening and closing syllables (note), 15.239-40
etymologizing, 5.236-40
Florida (review), 4.249-52
Frémont-Preuss, 5.171
Long Island (review), 13.58-61
Mageckqueshou, 15.199-202
Maryland, 3.189-90; (review), 10.65-9
New England (review), 12.234-8
New Jersey (review), 13.65-6
onomastic methodology, 11.159-61
Queonemysing, 15.199-202
San Mateo County, 12.171-2
Vermont (review), 6.119-23
Washington, Wanapum (review), 5.186-7
Indian Place Names in South America and the Antilles, Nils M. Holmer, 8.133-49, 197-219; 9.37-52
Indian Place Names of Kentucky, The, Thomas P. Field, 7.154-66
Indian words in English (note), 15.242
Indo-European personal names, 13.79-84
"I Never Done a Burgess!" *Three Unpublished Letters from Booth Tarkington Touched Off by His Use of a Name*, Joseph M. Backus, 12.137-53
Injanseat, baby products, 11.261
-ing, in English place-names (review), 5.97-8; 10.291-2

Ing

- relation to *English*, 2.111
 rune names (review), 9.133
 -*inga*, in Frisian family names,
 3.94-5, 96
Ingornachoix, Newfoundland, 6.199
 Initial-names for canoes in Martinique,
 14.160
Inspiration Point, Connecticut, 6.104-5
*Integration and Name Changing Among
 Jewish Refugees from Central Europe
 in the United States*, Ernest Maass,
 6.129-71
Interlachen, Connecticut, 6.105
 International Committee on Outer
 Space Onomastics
 organizing committee, 14.47-8
 report, 14.252-3
 International Congress of
 Dialectologists, 1965, *Onomastica*,
 14.121-2
 International Congress of Onomastic
 Sciences
 1952 (fourth), 1.52-3; 2.61-2;
 (review), 4.183-4
 1955 (fifth), 2.278-9, 285-6;
 3.50, 123-5, 259
 1958 (sixth), 6.126; 8.102-8
 1961 (seventh), 8.253; 9.188-91
 1963 (eighth), 10.208; 12.52-7
 1966 (ninth), 14.253-5
*International University Summer Course
 in Onomastics, An*, I. I. Tarnawecky
 (note), 14.185
 Interviews
 Forester, C. S., *On Names of His
 Characters*, 1.245-51
 Stewart, George R., *On Names of His
 Characters*, 9.53-7
Ioghan, Yorkshire place-names (review),
 11.61
Iowa, pronunciation, 2.230; 6.76-7, 79
 Iowa
Des Moines, pronunciation, 6.75, 78
Hawarden, pronunciation, 2.230
 Iraq, Baghdad street names,
 10.172-80, 243-59

Irish

- place-names in the *Dinnshenchas*,
 1.20-9
Sheelah, *Sheelagh*, *Sheila*, related to
Celia (note), 2.134
 surnames
 guide (review), 13.67-8
 Protestant and Catholic spellings,
 4.102-3
Irish Pioneer Onomatologists, Robert L.
 Ramsay, 1.20-9
Iron Men, slang for money, 4.162
Isanti-Kathio, J. A. C. Leland (note),
 1.49-50
island, generics in San Mateo County,
 12.182
Island, place-name translations,
 15.123-4
Island Lake, Western place-names,
 5.172
 Israel, name changes in, 2.38-9
Ishmania - A Hoax? (note), 1.137-8
Ita-, in Guarani place-names of South
 America, 8.202-4
 Italy
 Florence, *Libro di Montaperti*
 (review), 2.67-8
 Florentine surnames (review),
 4.247-9
It Sounded Just as Though You Said,
 "Plonia Hoogenboozem," Marjorie
 O'Shaughnessy, 10.79-80
Iuka, Indian place-names in Kentucky,
 7.163
iubingar, Proto-Norse personal names,
 2.181
 Ivanov, Georgij, names of poets in,
 15.70-7
 Iventosch, Herman, *Moral-Allegorical
 Names in Gracián's Criticón*, 9.215-33
 - *Orinda, California: Or, The Literary
 Traces in California Toponymy*,
 12.103-7
 - *Spanish Pastoral Names of the
 Renaissance*, 10.108-14
 -*ivka*, in Ukrainian place names (note),
 2.276-7

J

- J-*, initial in names of twins, 12.4-5
- Jack*
 common nouns, 5.56-7
 slang for money, 4.162
- Jack Robinson*, surname puns in America, 4.93
- Jackson's hens*, proverb, 9.112-14
- Jacobus*, Estonian personal names, 10.262-3
- Jadar, Jadro, Jadrina*, river names in Yugoslavia, 15.134
- Jagüey*, Tainan words in Mexico, 8.9
- Jah*, abbreviation of *Yahveh*, 2.101
- Jaiaca, The City of Sunrise*, Francis Lee Utley, 5.208-21
- Jakob*, in German proverbs, 1.112-14
- Jamaica*
 naming of, 3.86-7
 relation to *America*, 1.13
- Jamaica
 cart names, 8.15-23
 negro names for *albino*, 14.129-33
 survival of pre-English place-names, 8.24-9
- James*, in Aelfric, 14.154-5
- James, Henry
 names in novels, 14.83-108
 names in *The Spoils of Poynton*, 14.134-42
- Jane*, extended use, 5.55-6
- Jan Mayen*, Frank H. Trolle-Steenstrup, 7.107-9
- Janzén*, "Your Name," 2.211
- Janzén*, Assar, *The Provenance of Proto-Norse Personal Names*, 2.81-100, 173-92
- reviews: Cameron, *The Place-Names of Derbyshire*, 11.54-8
 Smith, *English Place-Name Elements*, 5.94-111
 Smith, *The Place-Names of the West Riding of Yorkshire*. Parts 4-6, 11.58-63
- *Scandinavian Place Names in England*, 5.193-207; 6.11-25; 7.17-34; 8.150-71; 10.233-42; 11.213-28; 12.23-41
- Japan*, Missouri, pronunciation, 2.206
- Japanese place-names (review), 14.58-60
- Jarain*, Khasi place-names, 9.125
- Jarlesete*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 11.226-8
- Jason*, names in Faulkner, 6.231-2
- jeep*, military names, 5.227-8
- Jehovah*, as name for God, 2.102-4
- Jennie*, surname puns in America, 4.90
- Jenny*, extended use, 5.56
- Jensen, Lloyd B., *Given Names in France* (note), 2.193-4
- Jericho*, in Aelfric, 14.152
- Jerusalem*, in Aelfric, 14.152
- Jesus, names of (review), 1.213-14
- Jewish Names in U.S.* (note), 4.181
- Jewish refugees, name changing, 6.129-71
- Jezebel*, common nouns, 5.49
- J.H.S., *Hooters Damn* (note), 1.138
- Jill*, common nouns, 5.56-7
- Jimbô, Kiichi, and Harder, Kelsie B., review: Kagami, *Japanese Place-Names*, 14.58-60
- Jim Crow*, common nouns, 5.53
- Jim Dandy*, common nouns, 5.53
- Jingling Johnny*, common nouns, 5.55
- Jippen*, family name in Czechoslovakia (note), 2.280
- jo (-ju)*, in Indian place-names of South America, 9.50
- Job*, common nouns, 5.48
- Jobo*, Nahuatl words in Mexico, 8.9
- Johannes*, Estonian personal names, 10.263
- John*
 extended use, 5.53-5
 in Aelfric, 14.154-5
 "Your Name," 2.288
- John Barleycorn*, common nouns, 5.54
- John Bull*, common nouns, 5.54
- John Doe*, common nouns, 5.54
- John Hancock*, common nouns, 5.54

Johnny-Come-Lately, common nouns, 5.55
Johnny-on-the-spot, common nouns, 5.55
Johnny Reb, common nouns, 5.55
 Johnson, E. D., *Family Names in French Louisiana*, 3.165-8
 — *First Names in French Louisiana*, 4.49-53
 Jones, James P., *Southern Newspaper Names*, 10.114-26
 Jonson, Ben
 epigrams, wordplay and satire, 7.47-8
 Volpone, names in, 5.7-8
 Jordan, Philip D., *Egypt in Illinois* (note), 2.193
 Jore, Scandinavian farm names, 12.36
 Josef, in Kafka, 14.6-8
 Joshua, awards, 2.267
 Joyce, James, *Bleibtreu in Ulysses*, 1.203-4
 Judas, common nouns, 5.48
Judicial Procedures for a Change-of-Name in The United States, Robert M. Rennick, 13.145-68
junction, generics in San Mateo County, 12.182
Jupiter, military names, 5.230
jurru, in South American place-names, 9.46-7

K

K., an *Exploration of the Names of Kafka's Central Characters*, P. Margot Levi, 14.1-10
 -ka, in Slavic feminine names, 13.101
kac'i, in Kechua place-names of South America, 8.208-9
Kaegudek, Lake, Newfoundland, 6.200
Kafka, Czech *kavka*, 14.7
 Kafka, Franz, central characters, 14.1-10
 Kagami, Kanji, in memoriam, 12.260-2
Kagan (note), 14.192
 Kahane, Henry and Renée, *The Toponym gradus*, 8.240-3
 — *Toponyms as Anonymyms*, 5.241-5
Kahoka, Indian names, 1.268
Kainah, tribal name, 3.78
kal, *Kalli*, *Kalo*, in etymology of *California* (note), 2.275
Kalamazoo, funny connotation (note), 2.33
Kale, slang for money, 4.162
Kanata, source for *Canada*, 15.206
Kanonouaora, *Kanonuara*, Iroquoian for *Wheeling* (review), 8.186
 Kansas
 Ogeese, 9.108
 place-names, pronunciation (note), 3.194
Kansas City, Indian names, 1.268
Kantwet, baby products, 11.259
kanungo, Bengalee surnames, 14.4
Kaputnik, 6.116
Karok mákkay < *Scottish McKay*, William Bright, 15.235-6
Karok Names, William Bright, 6.172-9
 Karpenstein, Henry, in memoriam, 10.74
 Karpenstein, Katherine, review:
 Palmer, *Place Names of the Death Valley Region... and Chronology of the Death Valley Region...*, 1.62-3
Kaw River, Indian names, 1.268
Kawsmouth, Indian names, 1.268
Kearny, pronunciation, 2.233
 Kechua place-names in South America, 8.134-49
 Keiser, Albert, review: Alexander, *Nicknames of American Cities...*, 2.68-9
Keitt, surname puns in America, 4.90
 Keller, Gottfried, *House Names in Goldach*, 1.205-7
 Keller, Ralph W., *Amerycke* (note), 1.208
 — *Names That Talk* (note), 1.279
 — *The Quints in Geography* (note), 1.279
 — *Relative to Phoebe Snow* (note), 1.280
 — *Trains named after Horses* (note), 1.280

- Kellogg, Allen B., *Nicknames and Nonce-names in Shakespeare's Comedies*, 3.1-4
- *Place Names and Epithets in Homer and Shakespeare*, 3.169-71
- Kelty, Jean McClure, reviews: Asimov, *Words on the Map*, 13.56
- Hamlin, *Le Suffrage -acum dans la Toponymie de l'Hérault*, 11.64-5
- Kennebec, tribal name, 3.75
- Kennedy, Arthur Garfield, in memoriam, 3.58
- Kennedy, John F., in headlines (note), 9.144-5
- Kenny, surname puns in America, 4.90
- Kenny, Hamill, *Adena* [ædlnə] (note), 15.240
- *Algonquian Names*, 4.54-8
- *Alias Pangayo* (note), 15.238-9
- *Place-Names on the Moon: A Report*, 12.73-81
- *Port Tobacco Again* (note), 3.189-90
- reviews: Huden, *Indian Place Names in Vermont*, 6.119-23
- Huden, *Indian Place Names of New England*, 12.234-8
- Norona, *Wheeling*, 8.185-6
- Tooker, *The Indian Place-Names on Long Island...*, 13.58-61
- *Settling Laurel's Business*, 9.160-2
- Special Issue on Indian Names. *Introduction*, 15.157-65
- Kentucky*, Indian place-names, 7.160, 163-4
- Kentucky*
- Gazetteer (note), 3.49
- Nolin* river (note), 1.277
- place-names
- Indian, 7.154-66
- review, 10.190-2
- Kenyon, John S., in memoriam, 8.116-17
- Keota*, Indian names, 1.268
- ker-*, Celtic place-names, 13.43
- Kern* River, Western place-names, 5.178
- Ketch*, Corner (note), 11.71-3
- ?keĵan*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.181
- Kewanee*, Indian names, 1.268
- khan*, Bengalee surnames, 14.46
- khana*, in place-names of India, 14.44
- Kharkiv*, origin (review), 8.61
- Khasi place-names, 9.122-5
- Kick*, slang for money, 4.163
- Kick-in*, slang for money, 4.163
- kil-*, in Celtic place-names, 13.42
- Kilroy*, awards, 2.268
- Kings River*, Western place-names, 5.178
- Kinibeki*, Algonquian tribal names, 4.57
- Kiser Glacier*, naming of (note), 1.136-7
- Kitchi-Gami*, Lake Superior, 3.242
- Kızıl Irmak*, Halys river names, 12.208-10
- K.K., *The Importance of Generic Terms* (note), 2.200
- Klamath*, Western place-names, 5.180
- Kleeefeld*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.256
- Klymasz, Robert, *The Canadianization of Slavic Surnames: A Study in Language Contact*, 11.81-105, 182-95, 229-53
- Knickerbocker*, common nouns, 5.50
- Knickerbocker*, J. J. Lamberts, 4.70-4
- Knob*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.182
- knock*, Celtic place-names, 13.42-3
- knoll*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.182
- Knott-Shott*, surname puns in America, 4.90-1
- Knower*, surname puns in America, 4.91
- ko*, in Slavic masculine names, 13.101
- kocha*, in Kechua place-names of South America, 8.197
- Konowiki*, Algonquian tribal names, 4.57
- Kool-A-Gum*, baby products, 11.259
- Korea, GI place-names, 7.49-53
- Kornilyovyč, N., Ukrainian onomastics, 14.114-15
- Koshkonong*, Indian names, 1.268
- kota*, in Aymara place-names of South America, 8.197

-*kothi*, in place-names of India, 14.44
Kov-R-Alls, baby products, 11.258
 Kraft, Walter C., *The Futhark in Oregon: an Excursion on Collegiate Onomastics*, 10.274-8
 - *Heceta: A Name With a Split Personality*, 7.256-60
 - review: Relander, *Drummers and Dreamers*, 5.186-7
 Kramer, Fritz L., *Andover Moves West*, 1.188-91
 - *Dunkirk's Zoo* (note), 4.179-80
 - *Names Not Brief* (note), 8.87-8
 - note on *California Blue Book*, 1958, 7.127
 - review: Preuss, *Exploring With Frémont*, 6.187-8
Krasnaja Ploščad', translation, 15.120-2
 Kratz, Henry, *The Etymology of the Name Hagen in the Nibelungenlied*, 10.101-7
 - *A Methodological Critique of W. R. Maurer's "Names from The Magic Mountain,"* 11.20-5
 rejoinder, Warren R. Maurer, 11.106-14
Krokowski, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.255
 critique, 11.23-4
 rejoinder, 11.113
krori, Bengalee surnames, 14.46
 Krueger, John R., *Beer Brand Names in the United States*, 12.6-9
 - *Mongolian Personal Names*, 10.81-6
 - *Names and Nomenclatures in Science-Fiction*, 14.203-14
 - *A Note on Norfolk*, 10.147-8
 - review: Monaghan, *Pronunciation Guide of Oregon Place Names*, 10.192-4
 - *Whitwell's Nomenclature: An 1826 Zip Code*, 13.139-42
 -*ku*, in Carib place-names of South America, 8.142, 144-5
Kud-L-All, baby products, 11.258
kuklós (Greek), source of *Ku Klux Klan*, 3.15

Kuklos Adelfhōn, source of *Ku Klux Klan*, 3.16-17
Ku Klux Klan, source, 3.14-18
kunimu[n]diu, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.181-2
kwai, in Indian female names, 14.143

L

Labrador, geographical names, 15.208-9
Lackenby, Scandinavian place-names in England, 6.14-17
Lac Qui Parle, Minnesota (note), 1.279
Lacrosse, military names, 5.229
Lagniappe, slang for money, 4.163
laguna, *lagoon*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.182
Langunitas, pronunciation, 2.231
laiþigAR, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.182
Laitmausiang, Khasi place-names, 9.124-5
Laitumkhrah, Khasi place-names, 9.125
La Jolla, Missouri, pronunciation, 2.206
lake, generics in San Mateo County, 12.182
Lakeville, *Lakeville Lake*, Connecticut, 6.106
Lakota, Indian names, 1.268
La Mancha, Arabic place-names in Spain, 3.9
Lamb, surname puns in America, 4.91
 Lambert, Aylmer, on *sequoia*, 1.119
 Lamberts, J. J., *Knickerbocker*, 4.70-4
Lambrigg, etymology (review), 5.109-10
La Mothe Le Vayer's Interest in Names, John Van Eerde, 10.87-100
Lampeter, Welsh place-names on the Main Line, 11.35
Lamy, New Mexico, 9.4
lan-, in Celtic place-names, 13.42
Lan', river, 15.138
Land, surname puns in America, 4.91
 Landau, Robert M., *Name or Number - Which Shall it Be?*, 15.12-20
la[n]dauwarijAR, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.182

- landing*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.182
- lane*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.182
- Langenfelt, Gösta, visit, 9.193-4
- Langobards*, derivation of, 2.111-12
- Langpa*, Khasi place-names, 9.125
- Language changes, place-names in San Mateo County, 12.154-84
- Language names in science fiction, 14.213
- Lash-horn Tree, The*, Charles Edgar Gilliam, 1.242-4
- lasta*, in South American place-names, 9.48
- Latenik*, 6.116
- Latin America bibliography, 1.177-87, 278-9; 2.234-48; 4.18-38, 168-75
- Latinization of European names during Reformation, 14.193-6
- Latin names
- Celia, Cecilia*, related to *Celia* (note), 2.134
- of Germanic origin, 7.167-75
- laukar*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.182
- Lauquen*, in Araucanian place-names of South America, 8.198
- Laurel Hill*, West Virginia and Pennsylvania, 9.160-2
- Lawbah*, Khasi place-names, 9.124
- Lawler, Lillian B., *The Name Melissa*, 3.28-31
- Law of names (review), 2.282-3
- Lazy Dog* (note), 4.82
- Lazy Mary*, common nouns, 5.51
- Leah, Woods, and Deforestation as an Influence on Place Names*, George R. Stewart, 10.11-20
- Leatherneck: A Borrowed Nickname*, Albert F. Moe, 13.225-57
- Legbarrow Point*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 8.150-7
- Legburthwaite*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 8.150-7
- Lehaught*, pronunciation, 2.233
- Lehigh*
- etymology (note), 8.186
- River, 8.54
- Leicester*, pronunciation, 2.232
- Leighly, John, *Linnea borealis*, 1.50
- review: *Norske fiskeméd*, 10.187-8
- *What Is In A Name?* (note), 2.227
- Leila*, possible Arabic origin, 1.49
- Leinster*, Ireland, 1.27
- Leland, J. A. C., in memoriam, 1.290
- *Big Muddy Water River* (note), 1.49
- *Indian Names in Missouri*, 1.266-73
- *Isanti-Kathio* (note), 1.49-50
- review: Dunlap and Weslager, *Indian Place Names in Delaware*, 1.59-61
- Lenape*, 1.60
- Lenition in Scottish Gaelic, 7.58
- leg*, in Eskimo place-names, 15.195-6
- leþro*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.182
- lettuce*, slang for money, 4.163
- Letzeburg* (note), 5.249
- leugar*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.182
- lev, -löv*, in Proto-Norse place-names, 2.93-100
- Le Vayer, François de la Mothe, interest in names, 10.87-100
- Levi, P. Margot, K., *an Exploration of the Names of Kafka's Central Characters*, 14.1-10
- Levin, Samuel R. *See* McDavid, Raven I., Jr., and —
- Levy*, in New Orleans, 12.82-8
- Levys of New Orleans, The: An Old Myth and a New Problem*, Raven I. McDavid, Jr. and Samuel R. Levin, 12.82-8
- Lewis, Sinclair, and Edith Wharton, 13.5-10
- Lewis and Clark place-names, Robert Southey on, 1.15-19
- liběč*, wind names, 5.242
- Libro di Montaperti* (review), 2.67-8; (review), 4.247-8
- Liffey*, river and plain in Ireland, 1.28

- Liguanea*, Jamaica, 8.27
-lik, in Eskimo place names, 15.195-6
L'île Xωάρρα [*Chōára*] de *Constantin*
Porphyrogénète, Yves Edouard
 Boeglin, 10.21-8
 Limericks, names in American,
 2.229-33
Lincoln, pronunciation, 2.233
 Lindsey, David, *North and South* (note),
 4.59
 — *Place Names in Ohio's Western*
Reserve, 2.40-5
 Linguistic atlas
 France, 3.50
 Upper Midwest, 6.74-7
Linguistic Component of Onomastics,
The, Francis Lee Utley, 11.145-76
Linguistic Geography and Toponymic
Research, Raven I. McDavid, Jr.,
 6.65-73
Linn, Mount, Western place-names,
 5.178-9
 Linnaeus, bacteriological names, 1.32-4
 in *Linnaea borealis*, 1.50
Linnaea borealis, John Leighly, 1.50
Linworth, Ohio, naming of, 1.117
Liquiprin, baby products, 11.261
 Liquors, brand names (note), 2.54
 Literary (fictional; invented)
 characters
 Gelett Burgess, 9.95-107
 Willa Cather, 10.29-37
Manuel Lujon, 11.210-11
 Charles Dickens, 7.35-42
 English literature, 5.1-13
 epigrammatic satire, 7.43-8
 Faulkner's *The Sound and the Fury*,
 6.226-33
 C. S. Forester, 1.245-51
 Gracián, 9.215-33
 Thomas Hardy, 8.192
 Henry James, 14.83-108
The Spoils of Poynton, 14.134-42
 James Joyce, *Bleibtreu*, 1.203-4
 Franz Kafka, 14.1-10
 Malaparte, 6.88-96
 Frederick Manfred (note), 14.247-8
 Mann's *The Magic Mountain*,
 9.248-59; (note), 10.228; 11.20-5,
 106-14
 Russian, 11.10-19
 science fiction, 9.151-9; 14.203-14
 Shaw's Prentice Novels, 5.222-5
 Spanish pastoral, 10.108-14
 George R. Stewart, 9.53-7
 Tarkington, *The Magnificent*
Ambersons, 12.138-9
 Edith Wharton, 13.1-10
Literary Taste — Some Fossilized
Preferences, J. S. Ryan, 13.116-24
 Literature, English
 fictive names, 5.1-13
 "no-names" in, 12.89-97
 or-, literary traces in California
 toponymy, 12.103-7
 place-names from, 13.116-24
Literature on Personal Names in
English, Elsdon C. Smith, 1952,
 1.219-21
 1953, 2.144-7
 1954, 3.117-22
 1955, 4.122-6
 1956, 5.89-93
Lithuanian Animal Names Used as
River Names, Alfred Senn (note),
 7.268-70
Little John, military names, 5.230, 235
 Livestock, dictionary, 3.25
Livingston Place, New York City (note),
 2.280
-llacu, in Araucanian place-names of
 South America, 8.198
llan-, in Celtic place-names, 13.42
Loa, fictional names, 1.249
 Locative suffixes in South American
 place-names, 8.217-9
Lockwoods Folly, *North Carolina*, Lewis
 Heck (note), 4.177-8
 Locomotive names, Central Pacific
 Railway (note), 1.130-1
 Loeb, Leonard B., *Amerigo Vespucci*,
 3.247-50
Loftschoghe, Yorkshire place-names
 (review), 11.61

log (loc), in Celtic place-names, 13.42
logan, generic toponyms, 4.237
Loleta, California, 6.55; (note), 7.126
 London street names (review), 3.51-2
Longbeardan, derivation of, 2.111-12
 Longest name (note), 8.87-8
Longevity of Bird Names, W. L. McAtee, 1.85-102
Longfellow, surname puns in America, 4.91
Long Green, slang for money, 4.163
 Loomis, C. Grant, in memoriam, 11.291
 - *About American Pseudonymity*, 3.236-8
 - *Acteon's Dogs* (note), 3.127
 - *Names in American Limericks*, 2.229-33
 - review: Schwarz, *Orts- und Personen-namen*, 2.203-4
 - *Some Call it Money*, 4.160-5
 - *Some Name Traditions in Epigrammatic Satire*, 7.43-8
 - *Surnames in American Wordplay*, 4.86-95
 - *The Hell You Did Not Say*, 9.163-4
 - *Whither Shall My Lady Go?* (note), 4.180
 Lord, as name for God, 2.103-5
Lorenz, einen krummen Lorenz machen, 9.114-16
Los Angeles, pronunciation, 1.35-8; 2.231
Los Angeles: A Noble Fight Nobly Lost, David Allen Stein, 1.35-8
Loscoe, Derbyshire place-names (review), 11.57
 Louderback, George D., in memoriam, 5.63
 Louisiana
 French
 bird names, 2.269-71
 family names, 3.165-8
 first names, 4.49-53
 New Orleans
 Baptist church names, 8.75-86
 the Levys, 12.82-8

Lou Island, Louise Ackerman (note), 4.178
Loup Fork, Western place-names, 5.172
Love, surname puns in America, 4.91
Lovers Leaps, Connecticut, 6.101
 Lovett, Hobart M., reviews: Kramer, "Idaho Town Names," 1.216-17
 Ramsay, *Our Storehouse of Missouri Place Names*, 1.61-2
 Ramsay, *The Place Names of Franklin County, Missouri*, 2.206
 - *Seaborne and Shoreborne* (note), 1.51
Lowville, pronunciation, 6.69
Lüders' Bay, Western place-names, 5.174
Lulu, possible Arabic origin, 1.49
Lumding, Khasi place-names, 9.125
Luse, surname puns in America, 4.91
Luster, names in Faulkner, 6.233
 Lutheran churches, saints' names, 14.76-82
 Lutz, Henry L. F., *Toponomastic Patterns of Ancient Egypt*, 5.14-26
Lützel, in German place-names (note), 5.249
Luxemburg (note), 5.249-50
 Lyly's *Endymion*, names in, 5.5-7
 Lyman, John, *Ballast Point* (note), 2.196
 - *Heceta and Hecate* (note), 8.87
Lyon-Lamb, surname puns in America, 4.91

M

-*ma*
 in Frisian family names, 3.95, 96
 in South American place-names, 9.47
 Maass, Ernest, *Integration and Name Changing Among Jewish Refugees from Central Europe in the United States*, 6.129-71
Maca, Old English royal epithets, 1.156
 Machine production, brand names (note), 4.154
Mackinac, *Mackinaw*, etymology, 3.240-1

- Madagascar*, Vermont (review), 6.122
Madame Chouteau's Grandchildren,
 John Francis McDermott, 9.108-11
Mad River, Vermont (review), 6.122
Mageckqueshou, Indian place-names,
 15.199-202
Magh-Eo (Mayo), Ireland, 1.27
 Magic in names, 2.21-7
 Magnaghi, Alberto, naming of America,
 1.8
Magnus, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.257
Magwey, Tainan words in Mexico, 8.8
Mahican, Algonquian tribal names,
 3.72; 4.54
mahuída, in Araucanian place-names of
 South America, 8.209
Maidensgrove, folk etymology (review),
 2.281
 Maine
 Bois Bubert Island, pronunciation,
 3.254
 Cape *Rosier*, pronunciation, 3.254
 coast features, generics, 7.193-202
 Cow and Calf, 3.255
 Hue and Cry Rocks, 3.255
 Mount Desert Island
 note, 5.221
 pronunciation, 2.230
 place names and peopling (review),
 4.185
 Ship and Barges, 3.255
 St. Croix Island, 2.161
Main Line, Philadelphia, Welsh
 place-names, 11.31
Maiz, Tainan words in Mexico, 8.8
Majoribanks, pronunciation, 2.232
majumdar, Bengalee surnames, 14.46
Malaparte, Curzio, names in, 6.88-96
 Malayan place names (review),
 11.201-3
Malexander, etymology (review), 5.107
Malham
 etymology (review), 5.106-7
 Scandinavian place-names in Eng-
 land, 12.23-41
 Yorkshire place-names (review), 11.62
Malibu, etymology, 5.237-8, 240
 Malkiel, Yakov, review: Brattö, *Filipe*,
Henrique e outros nomes próprios...,
 8.96-8
 correction, 8.252
 Malone, Kemp, *Epithet and Eponym*,
 2.109-12
 — *Meaningful Fictive Names in English*
Literature, 5.1-13
 — reviews: Ackerman, *An Index of the*
Arthurian Names in Middle English,
 2.64
 Reaney, *The Origin of English Place*
Names, 9.135-7
 Schneider, *Die germanischen Runen-*
namen, 9.129-35
 — *Royal Names in Old English Poetry*,
 1.153-62
Malvinas, Falkland Islands, 9.234-47
Malvolio, fictive names, 5.8
Malyne, in *The Reeve's Tale*, 9.117-20
Mamanahunt, Virginia place-names,
 15.221
Mam mee, Jamaica, 8.27
mandal, Bengalee surnames, 14.46
Mander, surname puns in America,
 4.91
 -*mandi*, in place-names of India,
 14.44
Manfred, relation to *Feikema*, 2.107
 Manfred, Frederick, names in *Boy*
Almighty (note), 14.247-8
 — *The Evolution of a Name*, 2.106-8
Manhattan (review), 6.121-2
manicou, names on Dominica, 2.34
 Manitoba
 Gazetteer (review), 4.183
 Halicz (note), 1.208
Mankato, pronunciation, 2.230
 Mann, Thomas
 Mme. Chauchat (note), 10.228
 The Magic Mountain, names,
 9.248-59
 critique, 11.20-5
 rejoinder, 11.106-14
Mansa, Virginia place-names, 15.221
manu, in South American place-names,
 9.47-8

- Manuel Lujon, Another Name by Willa Cather*, Robert L. Gale (note), 11.210–11
- Manufactured names, place-name classification, 2.8–9
- Maori place-names, dictionary (review), 11.66–8
- Maple*, in Minnesota place-names, 5.159
- Map-making, field work of U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 2.153–62
- Maps
- early America (note), 3.192–3
 - Land of Our Fathers* (note), 4.145
 - New France, 1.67
 - A New Map of the Americas* (note), 2.63
 - preservation of place-names, 5.170
 - Preuss, Charles (note), 3.48; 5.169–81
- mara*, in South American place-names, 9.45
- Maran*, naming of, 6.8
- Maraššanda, Maraššantija*, Halys river names, 12.198–200
- Marble*, fictional names, 1.246
- marca*, in Aymara place-names of South America, 9.41–2
- Marchand, James W., *Names of Germanic Origin in Latin and Romance Sources in the Study of Germanic Phonology*, 7.167–81
- review: Hilbig, *Americanization of German Surnames...*, 7.63–4
- Marckwardt, Albert H., review: Armstrong et al., *The Place-Names of Cumberland, III*, 1.142–4
- Marcus*, wordplay and satire, 7.44
- mari*, in South American place-names, 9.47
- Maria*, fictional names, 1.247; 9.57
- Marigot*, place-names on Dominica, 2.32
- m[a]r[i]a*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.182–3
- Marinatus*, man's name, 1.51
- Mariposa*, butterfly, toponym, flower, 3.98–101
- Mariposa Tulip, The*, Erwin G. Gudde, 3.98–101
- Marker*, slang for money, 4.163
- Markland*, Derbyshire place-names (review), 11.56
- Markrich, Max, *Faubus* (note), 6.125
- Mark Twain's "Duke" and "Dauphin,"* W. G. Gaffney (note), 14.175–8
- Marrick*, etymology (review), 5.109–10
- Martha Brae*, Jamaica, 8.29
- Martial, wordplay and satire, 7.44–7
- Martiness*, fictional names, 9.53
- Martinique, canoe names, 14.157–60
- Martley, Johnny*, fictional names, 9.56–7
- Marusja*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.254
- Marwood, Mrs.*, fictive names, 5.9
- Mary*, extended use, 5.51
- Maryland
- Brockatonorton Bay*, 3.189
 - Indian place-names (review), 10.65–9
 - Nicholites (review), 13.222–3
 - Pangayo* (note), 15.238–9
 - Port Tobacco* (note), 3.44, 189–90
 - Rockawalking Creek*, 3.189
 - T.B.* (note), 1.209
 - Transquaking Creek*, 3.189
 - Vienna*, 3.189
- Masculine name prefix in Scottish Gaelic, 7.59
- Massachusetts
- Bishop and Clerks*, 3.255
 - Hen and Chickens Shoal*, 3.255
 - Hyannis Port* (note), 9.144
 - Longmeadow, *Grassy Gutter Road*, 4.146–54
 - place names project (note), 2.200
 - Podunk*, 11.198
- Massachusetts Names* (note), 2.200
- Matador*, military names, 5.230
- Matassumitohook*, Charles Edgar Gilliam (note), 14.182–3
- Matinoack*, Virginia place-names, 15.221–2
- Matley, Ian M., *Elements of Celtic Place-names*, 13.39–54
- Matoaka*, name of Pocahontas, 2.163–5
- Mattahunt*, Virginia place-names, 15.222

- Mattapanient*, Virginia place-names, 15.222
- Matthias*, Estonian personal names, 10.263-4
- Mattole* River, California, 6.55
- Maurer, Warren R., *Another View of Literary Onomastics*, 11.106-14
- *Names from the Magic Mountain*, 9.248-59
- methodological critique, Henry Kratz, 11.20-5
- rejoinder, 11.106-14
- Maurý*, names in Faulkner, 6.229-30
- Maw-*, in Khasi place-names, 9.123
- Mawsmái*, Khasi place-names, 9.123
- Mayo* County, Ireland, 1.27
- mayu* (*-mayo*), in Kechua place-names of South America, 8.142, 148-9
- Mazama* Glacier, Washington (note), 1.136-7
- Mazuma*, slang for money, 4.163
- McAtee, Waldo Lee, in memoriam, 10.148
- *American Bird Names: Two Studies*, 7.110-21
- *Bird Fools and Boobies*, 4.46-8
- *Buck or Horse* (note), 4.165
- *Ecclesiastical Bird Names in Louisiana-French*, 2.269-71
- *Longevity of Bird Names*, 1.85-102
- *Peter Birds*, 3.26-7
- McCartney, Eugene S., *On Remembering Names in Antiquity*, 1.192-6
- McCool*, fictional names, 1.249-50
- McCrary, Archie R., rhyme made up of surnames, 3.171
- McDavid, Raven I., Jr., *Linguistic Geography and Toponymic Research*, 6.65-73
- and Levin, Samuel R., *The Levys of New Orleans: An Old Myth and a New Problem*, 12.82-8
- McDermott, John Francis, *Madame Chouteau's Grandchildren*, 9.108-11
- McDonald, William A., *Early Greek Attitudes toward Environment As Indicated in the Place-Names*, 6.208-16
- McKay*, source of Karok *mákkay* "white man," 15.235-6
- McLeod*, pronunciation, 2.233
- McMullen, E. Wallace, resolution of thanks to, 14.191
- *Cape Canaveral and Chicago*, 12.128-9
- *More Information on Michigan Prairie Names*, 8.53-6
- *Prairie Generics in Michigan*, 7.188-90
- reviews: Gudde, *California Place Names*, and 1000 *California Place Names*, 12.58-64
- Pop, Jaroslav Bohdan Rudnyékyj, 8.101
- Rudnyékyj et al., *Slavica Canadiana ad 1957*, 8.101
- Simpson, *A Provisional Gazetteer of Florida Place-Names of Indian Derivation...*, 4.249-52
- *The Term Prairie in the United States*, 5.27-46
- McNamara, John, *Two G's or not two G's — That is the Question* (note), 13.69-72
- McQueen, Alexander, review: Burton, *A New Treasury of Names for the Baby*, 10.227
- Meaca*, Old English royal epithets, 1.156
- Meadow*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.182
- Meagher*, pronunciation, 2.232
- Meander*, surnames of trans-Allegheny Virginia, 4.101
- Meaning
- place-name translations, 15.119-25
- proper names (review), 14.240
- Meaningful Fictive Names in English Literature*, Kemp Malone, 4.1-13
- Meaning types, Indian place-names of California, 5.239
- Meath*, Ireland, 1.25
- Medonnegonix*, Lake, Newfoundland, 6.200
- Meel Paeg*, Lake, Newfoundland, 6.200
- MEEMZ*, Charles Edgar Gilliam (note), 11.181

- Mehitabel*, fashion award (note), 3.49
Melanchon, Greek pseudonym, 14.194
Melissa, Demetrius J. Georgacas, 3.251–3
Melissa, *Melitta*, 3.28–31
 Memory, personal names, 1.192–6;
 2.169–72; (note), 8.190–1
Memphremagog, Vermont (review), 6.121
Menascosic, Virginia place-names, 15.222
 Mencken, Henry Louis, in memoriam, 4.60
 on the Levys of New Orleans, 12.82–8
Mendocino, folk etymology (note), 1.149
Mendota, Indian names, 1.268
Menhaden, fish name variants (note), 4.95
Meramac River, Indian names, 1.268
Mercedes (note), 1.209
 Meredith, Mamie J., in memoriam, 14.251; 15.150–1
 – *Oscars, Edgars, and Tonys*, 2.263–8
 – review: Hanna, *The Dictionary of California Land Names*, 1.284–6
Merion, Welsh place-names on the Main Line, 11.36
merry-andrew, common nouns, 5.49
Merrygreek, *Mathew*, fictive names, 5.4
 Mesopotamia
 names in ethnic reconstruction, 10.45–52
 names of ex-voto objects, 4.65–9
 Methodist church names, 8.77–8
Methodological Critique of W. R. Maurer's "Names from The Magic Mountain," A, Henry Kratz, 11.20–5
 rejoinder by Warren R. Maurer, 11.106–14
Methodology Used in the Revision of Arizona Place Names, Byrd Howell Granger, 10.265–73
Methusaleh, common nouns, 5.48–9
Mexico
 etymology, 6.255; (review), 9.181
 euphemism for *hell*, 9.164
 Mexico
 dialect areas and Caribbean toponyms 8.10–14
 Mexico City street names, 4.205–25
M. Gunner of Gehenna, in Thomas Dekker, 3.216
Miami
 Indian names in Missouri, 1.269
 tribal name, 3.77
Michael, awards, 2.265
Michigan, 3.241–2
 Michigan
 Bombay (note), 4.17
 Mackinac, *Mackinaw*, naming of, 3.240–1
 Nawakiva Lake, 3.256
 nickname, *Wolverine*, 1.132
 place-names project (note), 2.62–3
 prairie generics, 7.188–90
 prairie names, 8.53–6
 Sault Ste. Marie, origin of, 3.242–3
Michigan Place Names, Theodore G. Foster (note), 2.62–3
Mickey, awards, 2.264
 Micmac place-names in Newfoundland, 6.199–201
 Micronesians, adoption of surnames (review), 9.181–2
 Middle English
 Arthurian names, 2.64
 surnames, 4.99–100
 Middle names in Trans-Allegheny Virginia, 4.110–14
 Migration of town names, *Andover*, 1.188–91
 Miklosich, Franz, Slavic onomastics, 14.109–10
Mile, surname puns in America, 4.91
Miles Mountain, Connecticut, 6.103
 Military names, 5.226–35
Millamant, fictive names, 5.8
 Miller, Guy C., in memoriam, 3.198
 Miller, Loye, *Chuparrosa Spring* (note), 1.277–8
 Milton, *Paradise Lost* as a source for *Rappaccini's Daughter*, 14.30–5
Milwaukee, pronunciation, 2.231

- Minafer*, in Booth Tarkington, 12.139
- Minerva*, common nouns, 5.47
- Mingo Bottoms*, Indian names, 1.269
- Miniver Cheevy*, in E. A. Robinson's poetry, 3.226
- Minkel, Clarence W., *Names in the Mapping of Original Vegetation*, 5.157-61
- Minnesota
- Isanti* County, 1.50
- Kathio* Township, 1.50
- Lac Qui Parle* (note), 1.279
- Mankato*, pronunciation, 2.230
- vegetation and place-names, 5.157-61
- Minnie-blister*, albino in Jamaican English, 14.131
- Minquas Plantation*, Delaware, 1.60-1
- Mint Leaves*, slang for money, 4.163
- Minton, Arthur, in memoriam, 11.53
- *Names of Real Estate Developments*, 7.129-53, 223-55; 9.8-36
- review: Reed, *A Dictionary of Maori Place Names*, 11.66-8
- *Sputnik and Some of Its Offshootniks*, 6.112-17
- Mirabell*, fictive names, 5.8
- *mirim*, *miri*, in Guarani place-names of South America, 8.141-2
- Miskonsing*, in relation to *Wisconsin*, 15.173-81
- Missile names, 10.1-10
- Missisquoi*, Vermont (review), 6.121
- Mississippi
- Biloxi*, pronunciation, 2.233
- Money*, origin (note), 4.95
- Mississippi River*, Indian names, 1.269
- Missouri*, pronunciation, 6.76, 79
- Missouri
- Boone County place-names (review), 1.218
- Cadet*, 9.108
- Chouteau family place-names in St. Louis, 9.108-11
- Franklin County place-names (review), 2.206
- Indian names, 1.266-73
- place-names, 1.61-2
- St. Louis*, origin of, 1.275-6
- Missouri River*
- etymology (note), 1.49
- Indian names, 1.269
- Mistake names, place-name classification, 2.10-11
- M.M., *Another Oscar* (note), 3.49
- *mo*, in Indian place-names of South America, 8.218
- Moark*, Indian names, 1.269
- Mobile*, pronunciation, 2.233
- Moby-Dick*, names in (note), 2.139
- Moccasin Bend*, Indian names, 1.269
- Mocho Mountain*, Elisabeth K. Gudde, 5.246-8
- Mockler, William E., Mary Glide Goethe prize, 4.244
- *The Source of "Ku Klux"*, 3.14-18
- *Surnames of Trans-Allegheny Virginia 1750-1800*, 4.1-17, 96-118
- Moe, Albert F., *Leatherneck: A Borrowed Nickname*, 13.225-57
- Moffit*, "Your Name," 3.133
- Moffitt, James K., in memoriam, 3.257
- Mohave*, Western place-names, 5.177
- Mohegan*, Algonquian tribal names, 3.72-3; 4.54
- Mohuns*, pronunciation, 2.232
- Mojave*, Western place-names, 5.177
- Moline*, pronunciation, 2.233
- Mona*, names in Henry James, 14.138-9
- Monadnock*, Vermont (review), 6.121
- Mondamin*, train name (note), 1.212
- Monee*, pronunciation, 2.233
- Monetary unit in Australia (note), 11.138
- Money*, Mississippi, origin (note), 4.95
- Money*, slang names, 4.160-5
- Mongolian Personal Names*, John R. Krueger, 10.81-6
- Moniteau County*, Indian names, 1.269
- Monkasseneck* (note), 14.124
- Monkeys Neck Road*, Charles Edgar Gilliam (note), 14.124
- Monroe, Francis T., *T.B.*, Maryland (note), 1.209
- Montana* (note), 4.176-7

- Montana
Butte, pronunciation, 2.233
Low Island (note), 4.178
Montauk, Indian names, 1.269
Monte, generics in San Mateo County, 12.182
Montego Bay, Jamaica, 8.28
Montgomery, Welsh place-names on the Main Line, 11.36
Monument Brook and Mountain, New York, 6.108
Moo, slang for money, 4.163
Mook, Maurice A., *French Canadian Names*, 9.121
— *Nicknames Among the Amish*, 15.111-18
— review: Carroll, *Joseph Nichols and the Nicholites*, 13.222-3
Moola(h), slang for money, 4.163
Moon, the, place-names on, 12.73-81
Moore, surname puns in America, 4.92
Moore, M. V., *Southern Rivers* (poem), 3.38-43
Moral-Allegorical Names in Gracián's Criticón, Herman Iventosch, 9.215-33
Moral Insurance Company, The (note), 3.45
Morality plays, names in, 5.2-3
Morant Point and Bay, Jamaica, 8.27
More Information on Michigan Prairie Names, E. Wallace McMullen, 8.53-6
More Latin American Name Literature, Donald D. Brand (note), 1.278-9
Morell, fictive names, 5.12-13
More on the Name California, George R. Stewart, 2.249-54
Morinogh, Virginia place-names, 15.223
Moroč, river, 15.138-9
Morphemics in historical onomastics, 11.165-7
Morphological adjustments, Slavic names in Canada, 11.229-40
Morphology, Slavicization of Christian names, 13.93-102
Moser, Gerald M., *Portuguese Family Names*, 8.30-52
Mother-To-Be, baby products, 11.259
Motor vehicle names, 10.279-84
Europe (note), 11.265-9
Mound, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
mount, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
mountain, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
Mount Desert, Island (note), 5.221
Mount Duncan McDuffie (note), 1.135
Mousegill, Yorkshire place-names (review), 11.62
Mousenik, 6.114-15
Moxahala Park, Ohio, 1.59-60
Moysonek, Virginia place-names, 15.223
Mr. Champion, W. H. Patterson (note), 1.212
Mrsunje, brook, Yugoslavia, 15.129-31
Mt. Rafinesque, Charles Boewe, 10.58-60
Mud Lake, Western place-names, 5.176
Mudu, *Muduk*, *albino* in Jamaican English, 14.133
Muench, Eugene V., review: Wasson, *Mushrooms, Russia and History*, 6.188-9
muha, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.183
mullick, Bengalee surnames, 14.46
Multnomah for Portland? (note), 1.282
Mumblecrust, *Madge*, fictive names, 5.5
-mund, in Old English royal names, 1.160
Mundus Novus, naming of America, 1.2-8
munshi, Bengalee surnames, 14.46
munsiff, Bengalee surnames, 14.46
Mushroom names (review), 6.188-9
Musley Bank, Scandinavian place-names in England, 6.17-19
Must, Hildegard, *The Names of the Apostles as Estonian Christian Names*, 10.260-4
— *Trends in Estonian Name-giving from 1900 to 1945*, 12.42-51
Muttnik, 6.115
Mutziger, John G. *See* Belden, Allen, and —

Mycenaean inscriptions, names (note),
9.193
Mythological names, place-name
classification, 2.4

N

-na
in Frisian family names 3.95, 96
in Russian surnames 8.222
-nacár locative suffix in Indian place-
names of South America 8.219
Nadowa, semantics 15.228-34
-nagar in place-names of India 14.44
Nagoya etymology (review), 14.59
Nahicans, tribal name, 3.74
Nahuatl words in Mexican toponymy,
8.8-14
Nain, in Aelfric, 14.154
Name Alaska, The, George R. Stewart,
4.193-204
Name Bristol, The, C. L. Wrenn,
5.65-70
Name California, The, Erwin G. Gudde,
2.121-33
Name "Canada," The (note), 3.259
Name changes
among singers (note), 12.131-3
corporations, 15.39-52
financial institutions, 12.133
Jewish refugees, 6.129-71
judicial procedure, 13.145-68
law of (review), 2.282-3
Manfred, Frederick Feike, 2.106-8
note, 11.196-8
notes and queries, 10.75-6
place-names in Soviet Union (review),
4.182
religious orders, 4.138-45
Slavic, Canada (review), 10.71;
11.81-105
trans-Allegheny Virginia, 4.101-7
translation of Slavic names in Canada,
11.241-2
Name Changes, David Brooks Cofer
(note), 2.194-6

Name Changes, Lewis Heck (note),
3.254-5
Name Changes in Israel, Curtis Adler,
2.38-9
Name Clues in Proverbs, O. Paul
Straubinger, 9.112-16
Name-cluster, place-name
classification, 2.9
Name Dante, The, Gutierre Tibón
(note), 1.208
*Named Engines of the Central Pacific
Railway*, Ralph Emerson Woods
(note), 1.130-1
Name fads (note), 13.136-8
Name Lore in California, Erwin G.
Gudde (note), 3.193-4
Namelore in Latin America, Jack Autrey
Dabbs, 1.177-87; 2.234-48; 4.18-38
Name Lore in Latin America 1954-1955,
Jack Autrey Dabbs, 4.168-75
Name Luxemburg, The, Alfred Senn
(note), 5.249-50
Name Melissa, The, Lillian B. Lawler,
3.28-31
Name of Easter Island, The, Nils M.
Holmer (note), 10.78
*Name of God in the Revised Standard
Version, The*, Elsdon C. Smith,
1.101-5
Name of Guadalupe, The, Gutierre
Tibón (note), 1.128-9
Name of the Pelasgians, The, Albert J.
Van Windekens, 6.184-6
Name or Number - Which Shall it Be?,
Robert M. Landau (357-03-6623),
15.12-20
*Name Patterns in Aelfric's Catholic
Homilies*, T. M. Pearce, 14.150-6
Names
editorial policy statements, 9.68-71
Editor's Page, 1.224-6, 293-5;
2.78-9, 150-2, 214-15, 290-1;
3.63, 135, 199-200; 4.63-4, 127,
190, 258-9; 5.192; 6.123, 186;
8.63-4; 9.68-71; 10.80, 144, 226,
292; 11.212; 12.134-6; 13.142-4,
288-90; 15.84

- editor's report
 1960, 9.72-4
 1961, 10.72-3
 1962, 11.78-9
 indexed in International Index of
 Periodicals (note), 3.61
 publication, 4.64, 127
 Special Issue on Indian Names,
 Introduction, 15.157-65
- Names**
 Arthurian, in Middle English (review),
 2.64
 botanical, *Sequoia* (note), 1.210-11
 classification, 1.76-8
 classification, storage, and retrieval,
 15.17-20
 coining (review), 2.283-4
 cyclopedia (review), 2.140-2
 definition of, 1.74-8
 fictional - see Literary (fictional;
 invented) characters
 folklore traditions (note), 9.273-4
 for children in the Geneva Bible,
 10.53-7
 formal marker in Scottish Gaelic,
 7.57-9
 generic and metaphoric use, 5.47-58
 houses in Goldach, 1.205-7
 in ethnic reconstruction, 10.45-52
 influence on character and occupation
 (note), 8.194
 in *The Phrase Finder* (review), 3.56-7
 law of (review), 2.282-3
 random notes by William Saroyan,
 1.239-41
 relation to character and career (note),
 8.109-10
 remembering, in antiquity,
 1.192-6; 2.169-72
 semantic problems, 9.16-36
 structure, 15.15-17
 taboo in, 2.22-3
 theory of, 1.75-6; (review), 3.52-4
 transformations (note), 2.139
 used in fiction for indirect characteri-
 zation, Malaparte, 6.88-96
 words from (review), 15.156
- Names and Nomenclature in
 Science-Fiction*, John R. Krueger,
 14.203-14
*Names and Roles of Characters in
 Science Fiction*, Robert Plank,
 9.151-9
Names and Trains, Erwin G. Gudde,
 1.41-7
*Name Savior as Applied to Gods and
 Men Among the Greeks, The*, Conrad
 Rothrauff, 14.11-17
*Names for an Albino among Jamaican
 Negroes*, Frederic G. Cassidy and
 David DeCamp, 14.129-33
*Names for Characters in Russian
 Literature*, John P. Pauls, 11.10-19
Names for Delaware, A. R. Dunlap,
 3.230-5
Names from The Magic Mountain,
 Warren R. Maurer, 9.248-59
 methodological critique, Henry Kratz,
 11.20-5
 rejoinder 11.106-14
Names in American Limericks,
 C. Grant Loomis, 2.229-33
Names in American Limericks, Taylor
 Starek (note), 3.126-7
Names in Everyday Speech,
 Margaret M. Bryant, 5.47-58
Names in German Speech, Karl S.
 Guthke, 5.80-8
Names in James, Robert L. Gale,
 14.83-108
Names in Leaves of Grass, C. Carroll
 Hollis, 5.129-56
Names in Popular Sayings, O. Paul
 Straubinger, 3.157-64
Names in Some Works of Malaparte,
 John van Eerde, 6.88-96
 Names Institute,
 first (1962), 10.86
 second (1963), 10.226; 11.142-3, 212
 third (1964), 12.134-6
 fourth (1965), 12.272; 13.142-4
Names in the Fiction of Edith Wharton,
 Robert L. Coard, 13.1-10

- Names in the Mapping of Original Vegetation*, Clarence W. Minkel, 5.157-61
- Names Kharkiv and Lviv, The*, bibliography (note), 1.282
- Names Magic*, P. W. F. Brown, 2.21-7
- Names Not Brief*, F. L. Kramer, (note), 8.87-8
- Names of Characters in Faulkner's The Sound and the Fury*, Joseph M. Backus, 6.226-33
- Names of Connecticut, The* (note), 1.134
- Names of Counties and County Seats*, William E. Ashton, 2.14-20
- Names of Ex-Voto Objects in Ancient Mesopotamia, The*, I. J. Gelb, 4.65-9
- Names of Germanic Origin in Latin and Romance Sources in the Study of Germanic Phonology*, James W. Marchand, 7.167-81
- Names of Land Grants in Provincial California, The*, J. N. Bowman, 7.122-6
- Names of Objects in Aerospace, The*, T. M. Pearce, 10.1-10
- Names of Ohio's Streams*, H. F. Raup, 5.162-8
- Names of Poets in Georgij Ivanov's Poetry, The*, Katherine Filips, 15.70-7
- Names of Real-Estate Developments*, Arthur Minton, 7.129-53, 223-55; 9.8-36
- Names of Roman Catholic Churches and Schools in the Archdiocese of Chicago*, David A. Fleming, S.M., 15.21-31
- Names of Store-Front Churches in Chicago*, James B. Stronks (note), 10.203-4
- Names of the Apostles as Estonian Christian Names, The*, Hildegard Must, 10.260-4
- Names of Thomas Dekker's Devils, The*, Kelsie B. Harder, 3.210-18
- Names of Twins*, Robert Plank, 12.1-5
- Names of U.S. Industrial Corporations, The: A Study in Change*, J. Boddewyn, 15.39-52
- Names on Dominica*, Douglas Taylor, 2.31-7
- Names That Talk*, R. W. Keller (note), 1.138-9, 279
- Name Wisconsin, The*, Edward Taube, 15.173-81
- Naming
 babies (review), 10.227; 11.1-9, 134-5
 field theory, 9.30-4
 in Estonia, 12.42-51
 Shelton, Nebraska (note), 1.209-10
- Naming a Town*, Ralph Emerson Woods (note), 1.209-10
- Naming of Chemical Elements*, Fred Ellis, Jr., 1.163-76
- Naming Protestant Churches in America*, P. Burwell Rogers, 11.44-51
- Naming Storms*, Erwin G. Gudde, 3.34-7
- Naming the Nags*, Louise M. Ackerman, 1.262-5
- Nancy Hanks*, train names (note), 1.131
- Nanticoke*, 1.60
- Nantmeal*, Welsh place-names on the Main Line, 11.36-7
- Naphta*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.251-2
- Nashua*, Indian names, 1.269
- Nashville*, pronunciation, 2.230
- Nat*, surname puns in America, 4.92
- Nathan*, Norman, *The Goodwins - An Appropriate Name*, 7.191-2
- Nathan D. Perlman Place*, New York City (note), 2.280
- National Origins of the Phi Beta Kappa Membership*, Nathaniel Weyl, 12.119-22
- Native Place Names of Arctic America, The*, Nils M. Holmer, 15.182-96
- Nature, in real-estate development names, 7.149-53
- Nature of the Generics in Island, Ledge, and Rock Names of the Maine Coast, The*, Donald B. Sands, 7.193-202
- Nautical charts, U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1.107-8

- Navajo*, etymology, 6.220-1
 Naval vessels, names, 5.226-7
Nawakiva Lake, Michigan, 3.256
-nayga, albino in Jamaican English, 14.130, 131
- Nebraska
Beatrice, pronunciation, 1.51
Broken Bow (note), 2.194
Humphrey, naming of (note), 9.196
Norfolk (note), 2.60; (note), 10.147-8
Omaha, pronunciation, 6.75, 78
 place-names (review), 9.183-7
 pronunciation (review), 2.206-7
Santee, 1.50
Shelton (note), 1.209-10
Steele City, origin of (note), 9.66
 town names (note), 2.199-200
 Waverly, street names (note), 2.276
- Nechanicock*, Virginia place-names, 15.223
- Neepsend*, etymology (review), 5.102
- negative description in place-name classification, 2.3
- Nellie Bly*, train names (note), 1.131, 132
- Nell's Bell's*, euphemism for hell, 9.164
- Neol, Richard, *Street Names in Waverly* (note), 2.276
- Neongwah*, Indian names, 1.269
- Neosho River*, Indian names, 1.269
- Neska River*, Indian names, 1.269
- Netherlands, place-names registers (review), 13.125-31
- Nevada
 Comstock mine names (note), 4.181
 Death Valley region, 1.62-3
Nevawet, baby products, 11.259
New Albion, California history, 2.128-9
 New Albion, Indian tribes and place-names, 3.235
Newark, Delaware, 12.14
-news, in place-names of India, 14.44
 New Brunswick, geographical names, 15.210-11
 New England, Indian place-names (review), 12.234-8
- Newfoundland
 geographical names, 15.208-9
 place-names, 6.193-207
- New Hampshire
 Madison, *Pea Porridge Pond* (note), 14.125
Winnepesaukee lake, pronunciation, 2.231
- New Jersey
 Burlington County place-names, 4.59
 Indian place-names (review), 13.65-6
Passaic, pronunciation, 2.230
 real-estate developments, 7.129-53, 223-55; 9.8-36
 "New Light" on "Old Zion." *A Study of the Names of White and Negro Baptist Churches in New Orleans*, G. Thomas Fairclough, 8.75-86
- New Mexico*, etymology, 6.225
- New Mexico
Albuquerque, origin of, 3.207
 place-names (review), 14.186-8
 dictionary, 1.54-5
 religious (note), 8.195; 9.1-7
Santa Fe, origin, 3.207
- New Mexico Place-Name Dictionary, The: A Polyglot in Six Languages*, T. M. Pearce, 6.217-25
- New Military Names*, Jack A. Dabbs, 5.226-35
- News from Mexico* (note), 15.241
- News from Washington* (note), 15.241
- Newspaper articles, Charles William Smith, 2.197
- Newspaper names
 Southern, 10.114-26
Swamp Angel (note), 11.263
- New Store-Front Churches in Chicago*, James B. Stronks (note), 11.136
- New Works by Tibón*, 1.134
- New York
Bombay, 3.254-5
Brooklyn, 1.39-40
Chadakoïn River, 3.32-3
Chaumont, pronunciation, 2.230
Cohoes, pronunciation, 2.230
Delhi, pronunciation, 2.230

- Dunkirk street names (note),
4.179-80
- Greenwich*, pronunciation, 2.230
- Long Island
- Indian place-names (review),
13.58-61
- real-estate developments, 9.11-30
- Lowville*, pronunciation, 6.69
- Quogue*, pronunciation, 2.230
- Rafinesque*, Mt., 10.58-60
- real-estate developments, 7.129-53,
223-55; 9.8-36
- Throg's Neck*, *Throgs Neck* (note),
13.69-72
- Verrazzano-Narrows bridge* (note),
11.290
- New York City
- Livingston Place* (note), 2.280
- Nathan D. Perlman Place* (note),
2.280
- New Zealand place-names (review),
1.286-8
- Maori dictionary (review), 11.66-8
- Marlborough (review), 3.54-5
- Niagara*, river and falls, origin of,
3.244-5
- Niangua*, Indian names, 1.269
- Nibelungenlied*, etymology of *Hagen*,
10.101-7
- Nicholites, the (review), 13.222-3
- Nicknames, 4.41-5
- albino, in Jamaican English,
14.129-33
- American (review), 3.196-7
- cities, towns, and villages in America
(review), 2.68-9
- dictionary (review), 11.203-7
- "Egypt," Illinois, 2.51-4
- English rulers, 15.85-110
- houses in New Netherlands, 4.83-5
- in train names, 1.43
- Leatherneck*, 13.225-57
- notes, 11.74-6
- significance, 2.23
- underworld (note), 11.140
- U.S. cities and states (review),
14.61-4
- Nicknames Among the Amish*, Maurice
A. Mook, 15.111-18
- Nicknames and Nonce-names in
Shakespeare's Comedies*, Allen B.
Kellogg, 3.1-4
- Nicknaming in Egyptian Arabic*, Harold
B. Allen, 4.75-82
- nik*, 6.112-17; (note), 8.188-9
- Nike*, military names, 5.229, 230-1
- Nishabotna River*, Indian names, 1.269
- niuha*, Proto-Norse personal names,
2.183
- niwil[a]*, Proto-Norse personal names,
2.183
- niuwila*, Proto-Norse personal names,
2.183
- Niva, Weldon N., "*No-Names*" in
Literature, 12.89-97
- niwajmariR*, Proto-Norse personal
names, 2.183
- nna*, in Athapascan place-names,
15.185
- ño-*, in Indian place-names of South
America, 9.50
- Nobby Clark*, nicknames, 4.43-4
- No-Damn-Goodick*, Vermont (review),
6.122
- Nodaway River*, Indian names, 1.269
- Nolin*, David Brooks Cofer (note),
1.277
- Nome*, Cape, Alaska (note), 5.181
- Nomenclature
- ants (note), 4.244
- bacteriology, 1.32-4
- Non-*, in Khasi place-names, 9.124
- No-names, two poems, 15.1-7
- "*No-Names*" in *Literature*, Weldon N.
Niva, 12.89-97
- Nonce names in Shakespeare, 3.1-4
- Nonlexical and the Encyclopedic*, The,
Philip B. Gove, 13.103-15
- Norah*, possible Arabic origin, 1.48-9
- Nordeen, Lulu, *Norfolk from North Fork*
(note), 2.60
- Noreen, Robert G., *Ghetto Worship —
A Study of the Names of Chicago
Storefront Churches*, 13.19-38

- Norfolk from North Fork*, Lulu Nordeen (note), 2.60
- Norin*, river, Yugoslavia, 15.132-4
- Norse, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.81-100, 173-92
- North*, surname, 4.59, 166-7
- North America,
Cordilleras, 1.53-4
Geographic Names on the Canada Boundary, 1.53-4
New France, map, 1.67
- North Carolina
Catawba, 11.254-6
Lockwoods Folly, inlet and river (note), 4.177-8
name lore, mountains and valleys (review), 13.133-5
Ocracoke Island place-names (note), 2.277
place-names as menu items (note), 11.270-1
- Norway
coast names of Sunnmøre (review), 5.183-6
fishing grounds (review), 10.187-8
plural place-name forms, 12.33-7
- Norwegian names in America (review), 3.260
- Norwegian Place Names*, George T. Flom, 3.219-22
- Norwich*, Connecticut, pronunciation, 6.99
- Noryn*, river, 15.139-40
- Note on Canoe Names in Martinique*, A. Richard and Sally Price, 14.157-60
- Note on Names for Cars*, A. Jan Harold Brunvand, 10.279-84
- Note on Norfolk*, A. John R. Krueger, 10.147-8
- Note on Place Names in New England*, A. Stowell Rounds, 6.124-5
- Note on the Naming of Infants*, A. R. M. Duncan, 11.134-5
- Notes on Humboldt County, California, Place Names of Indian Origin*, Karl V. Teeter, 6.55-6; 7.126
- Notes on Swiss Personal Names*, Alfred Senn, 10.151-8
- Notes on the Geography of Religious Town Names in the U.S.*, Stanley D. Brunn and James O. Wheeler, 14.197-202
- Nottawa Prairie*, Michigan, 8.53-4
- Nova Scotia, geographical names, 15.209-10
- Nulhegan*, Vermont (review), 6.121
- Number, name or, 15.12-20
- Number names in science fiction, 14.208-9
- Num-Zit*, baby products, 11.258
- Nürnberg, Maxwell, *Kagan-Cohen* (note), 14.192
- Nursmatic*, baby products, 11.261
- nyd (nead)*, rune names (review), 9.132-3

O

-o

- in Slavic masculine names, 12.218-19; 13.94-101
- in Ukrainian names, 14.163
- oak*, in Minnesota place-names, 5.158-9
- Oberdank, Fränzchen*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.258
- Obin*, surname puns in America, 4.92
- ocarina*, projective names, 6.86
- Ochos Rios*, Jamaica, 8.28-9
- Ocracoke Island place-names (note), 2.277
- Odd names (note), 10.79-80
- Oder*, Slavic river names, 12.196
- Oecolampadius*, Greek pseudonym, 14.194
- Ogeese*, Kansas stream, 9.108
- Ohaha River*, Indian names, 1.269
- Ohio*, River
Indian place-names in Kentucky, 7.164-5
review, 6.121
- Ohio
Croghansville (note), 3.44-5
Fremont (note), 3.44-5
Indian names, spelling 15.8-11

Moxahala Park, 1.59-60
 public school names (review), 14.128
 stream names, 5.162-8
 town names (review), 7.261-5
 Western Reserve place-names,
 2.40-5; (review), 3.261-3
Ohio Town Names, William D. Overman,
 1.115-17
Ojibway, Indian names, 1.269-70
 Oklahoma
 Broken Bow (note), 2.194
 place-names (review), 14.241-4
 Old English place-names
 Jaiaca, 5.208-21
 terminal theory, 4.108-9
 Old Icelandic compound names (review),
 5.188-9
Omaha
 Indian names in Missouri, 1.270
 pronunciation, 6.75, 78
One Eye Creek, Texas, T. N. Campbell
 (note), 3.188
On Etymologizing Indian Place-Names,
 Madison S. Beeler, 5.236-40
 Onomancy, semantics, 4.39-45
Onomastica
 Poland (review), 6.60-2
 Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences,
 1.56, 137; 4.59; 14.119, 167-8
 see also Reviews
Onomastic Commission of UVAN in
Winnipeg, The, 1.55-6
 Onomastics
 linguistic component, 11.145-76
 studies in (review), 8.61-2
 Ukrainian, 14.109-20, 161-8
 Onomatology, definition of, 1.75-6
Onomatology and The Lottery, Arthur F.
 Beringause (note), 11.288
Onondaga, Indian names, 1.270
On Remembering Names in Antiquity,
 Eugene S. McCartney, 1.192-6
Ontario
 Lake, origin of, 3.245-6
 province, origin of, 3.246
 Ontario, *Sault Ste. Marie*, origin of,
 3.242-3

On the Literary Use of Color Names:
A Psycho-Symbologic Approach,
 Gary S. Felton (note), 14.123-4
 comment, 15.83
On the State of the Society, George R.
 Stewart, 5.59-60
 -oog, in Frisian toponyms, 3.89-90, 96
Oops-Nik, 6.116
Ootan, Indian place-names in Kentucky,
 7.165
opening, generics in San Mateo County,
 12.183
Open Seesaw, slang for money, 4.163
 or-, literary traces in California
 toponymy, 12.103-7
Ora-Jel, baby products, 11.261
Oranicoke, Virginia place-names,
 15.223-4
Oregon
 etymology (review), 12.237
 origin of, 15.169-72
 Ouaricon, 15.166-72
 Oregon
 Cat and Kittens, 3.255
 futhark in collegiate naming,
 10.274-8
 Heceta, pronunciation, 7.256-60
 Heceta and *Hecate* (note), 8.87
 Oswego Lake, 3.256
 place names
 dictionary, 1.135
 pronunciation (review), 10.192-4
 Portland (note), 1.282
 Sow and Pigs, 3.255
 Sucker Creek, 3.256
 Willamette river, pronunciation, 2.231
Oregon Geographic Names (note), 1.135
Organ Range, projective place-names,
 6.85-6
Origin of Names on the Great Lakes,
 Ivan H. Walton, 3.239-46
Orinda, California: Or, The Literary
Traces in California Toponymy,
 Herman Iventosch, 12.103-7
Orinoco, Charles Edgar Gilliam (note),
 2.135-6
 Orkney farm names (review), 1.288-9

- Orljava*, river, Yugoslavia, 15.135–6
Oronogo, Indian names, 1.270
Orr, surname puns in America, 4.92
 Orthography
 changes in Slavic surnames, 11.103–5
 place-names, 8.193
Osage, Indian names, 1.270
Oscarette, awards, 2.264
Oscars, Edgars, and Tonys, Mamie J. Meredith, 2.263–8
Osceola, Indian names, 1.270
 O'Shaughnessy, Marjorie, *It Sounded Just as Though You Said*, "Plonia Hoogenboozem," 10.79–80
Oshkosh, funny connotation (note), 2.233
Oslāf, Old English royal epithets, 1.159
Osmund, Old English royal epithets, 1.160
Osrīc, Old English royal epithets, 1.160
 Ostberg, Donald R., *Chauchat in The Magic Mountain* (note), 10.228
 Oswalt, Robert L., *Gualala*, 8.57–8
Oswego Lake, Oregon, 3.256
Oswine, Old English royal epithets, 1.158
Ottawa
 etymology, 15.206
 pronunciation, 2.230; 3.126
Ottum, Scandinavian farm names, 12.35
Ouaricon Revisited, George R. Stewart, 15.166–72
Ouasimoto, Indian place-names in Kentucky, 7.162
Ouinipegouek, tribal name, 3.76
Outer space onomastics
 organizing committee, 14.47–8
 report, 14.252–3
 Overman, William D., *Ohio Town Names*, 1.115–17
 — review: Lindsey, *Ohio's Western Reserve*, 3.261–3
Owasco, Indian names, 1.270
 Owen, John, epigrams, wordplay and satire, 7.46–7
Owens Lake, River, and Valley, Western place-names, 5.178
Owl's Head Harbor, Vermont (review), 6.120
owlpuṣewaR, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.187
 Oxfordshire place-names, 2.201–3
 Oxrymovyč, Volodymyr, Ukrainian onomastics, 14.113
 -oy, in Russian surnames, 8.222, 230
- ## P
- Pacifica*, California, 12.160
Package, slang for money, 4.163
Padd, surname puns in America, 4.92
Paddy, common nouns, 5.58
Paducah, Indian place-names in Kentucky, 7.162–3
Pagan Creek, Virginia (note), 9.67
pah, in names in Death Valley region, 1.63
 Paired names of twin cities (note), 9.273
Pakanokick, tribal name, 3.73–4
Pakwaminikeviniug, Algonquian tribal names, 3.68–9; 4.54–5
Pall Mall, pronunciation, 2.232
Palmer, pronunciation, 2.233
 Palmer, P. E., *The Canadian Board on Geographical Names*, 1.79–84
 Palmer, Theodore Sherman, in memoriam, 3.257
Pambriew, Khasi place-names, 9.125
Pamlīco, tribal name, 3.69
pampa, in South American place-names, 8.200
Pamunkey, tribal name, 3.71
 -panema in Guarani place-names of South America, 8.141
Pangayo, Maryland (note), 15.238–9
Panis, Indian-French female names, 14.144–5
Pant-Ease, baby products, 11.259
Pão de açúcar, projective place-names, 6.85
papa-, in Greek names, 3.145–6
pape, in Louisiana French bird names, 2.270–1

- papita*, Spanish patois in bird names, 2.271
- para-* or *parana-*, in Guarani place-names of South America, 8.138, 140-1, 143, 147
- Paracelsus*, Latin pseudonym, 14.196
- Paraguay*, etymology, 8.148
- parana*, in Guarani place-names of South America, 8.141
- Park*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
- Parr*, surname puns in America, 4.92
- Paspanegh*, Virginia place-names, 15.224
- Passaic*
 Indian names in Missouri, 1.270
 pronunciation, 2.230; 3.126-7
- Pass of the Standing Rock*, Western place-names, 5.172
- Pastoral names, Spanish, 10.108-14
- Pasture*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
- Pastures New*, Virgil Vogel (note), 15.242
- pata*, in Kechua place-names of South America, 8.200
- Patawomeck* (note), 15.243
- Patsy*, awards, 2.267
- Patterson, W. H., *Mr. Champion* (note), 1.212
- Patu* or *Patu-eye*, *albino* in Jamaican English, 14.132
- Paukie Island*, South Carolina, pronunciation, 2.160
- Paul Pry*, common nouns, 5.51
- Pauls, John P., *Names for Characters in Russian Literature*, 11.10-19
- review: Rudnyćkyj, *Geographical Names of Boikovia*, 10.197-9
- *River Names in the Pripet Basin*, 12.185-96
- *Surnames of Soviet Russian and other Communist Celebrities*, 8.220-39
- Pawpaw*, Indian names, 1.270
- Paymaster of Perdition*, in Thomas Dekker, 3.213
- Payment Deferred*, fictional title, 1.251
- payrin*, *albino* in Jamaican English, 14.132
- pe*, in Guarani place-names of South America, 8.218
- Peabody*, fictional names, 1.248-9
- Pea Porridge Pond Versus Champagne Lake*, Atcheson L. Hench (note), 14.125
- Pearce*, "Your Name," 4.187-8
- Pearce, Ruth L., review: Davies, *Flintshire Place-Names*, 9.61-3
- *Welsh Place-Names in Southeastern Pennsylvania*, 11.31-43
- Pearce, T. M., Research Lecture, 10.76
- *Churchill's Escorts* (note), 14.181-2
- *Name Patterns in Aelfric's Catholic Homilies*, 14.150-6
- *The Names of Objects in Aerospace*, 10.1-10
- *The New Mexico Place-Name Dictionary: A Polyglot in Six Languages*, 6.217-25
- *Religious Place Names in New Mexico*, 9.1-7
- reviews: Barnes, *Arizona Place Names*, 8.99-100
- Christensen et al., *A Pronunciation Guide to Nebraska Place Names*, 2.206-7
- Granger, *Grand Canyon Place Names*, 9.143
- *Spanish Place Name Patterns in the Southwest*, 3.201-9
- *Western Place Name Sketches*, 2.272-4
- Pecatonica*, Illinois, 1.49
- Pecos Pueblo*, New Mexico, 6.219
- Pederson, Leland R., *The Duplicate Element in Chilean Place-Names*, 10.159-71
- Pee Dee*, pronunciation, 6.70
- Peepkor*, *Mynheer Pieter*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.259
- Peeping Tom*, common nouns, 5.58
- Pekin*, Illinois, pronunciation, 2.230
- Peki(s)tanoui*, Missouri River, 1.49
- Pelasgia*, ancient Peloponnesus, 7.76-8
- Pelasgian* (review), 3.128-30

- Pelasgians*, etymology, 6.184-6
Pembina, Indian names, 1.270
Pemiscot, Indian names, 1.270
Pena Blanca, New Mexico, pronunciation, 6.224
Pencil names, 15.32-8
Pencoed, Welsh place-names on the Main Line, 11.37
penquin
 etymology, 6.197
 inheritance of bird names, 1.96
Penguin Island, Newfoundland, 6.196-7
Peninsula, the, San Francisco, 12.160
Penn, William, Welsh tract, 13.258-62
Pennsylvania
 Centre Country place-names (review), 10.62-3
 Laurel Hill, 9.160-2
 Pittsburgh, spelling, 15.14
 Welsh place-names (note), 8.194; 11.31-43
Penzl, Herbert, *Early Germanic Names and Vowel Shifts*, 14.65-8
Peoria, Missouri, Indian names, 1.270
Percy, Alfred, in memoriam, 14.250
Peregrine, fictive names, 5.7
Persimmon Creek, Indian names, 1.270
Personal names
 authenticity and dating of documents (review), 5.189-90
 bibliography, 1.197-202
 1952, 1.219-21
 1953, 2.144-7
 1954, 3.117-22
 1955, 4.122-6
 1956, 5.89-93
 1957, 6.234-40
 1958, 7.182-7
 1959, 8.172-9
 1960, 9.175-80
 1961, 10.285-9
 1962, 11.128-33
 1963, 12.220-9
 1964, 13.263-7
 1965, 14.215-20
 1966, 15.142-9
 compounds in Denmark (review), 5.187-9
 English, foreign versions (review), 12.64
 European names for Indians, 7.54-6
 girl's names of possible Arabic origin, 1.48-9
 Indo-European, 13.79-84
 magic in, 2.21-7
 medieval Velikij Novgorod (review), 8.244-5
 memorization, 1.192-6; 2.169-72
 memory for (note), 8.190-1
 Mongolian, 10.81-6
 place-name classification, 2.4
 Proto-Norse, 2.81-100, 173-92
 real-estate development names, 7.223-36
 recognition in newspaper texts (review), 14.246
 Russian, dictionary, 12.15-22; (review), 12.230-1
 science fiction, 14.207-11
 Slavic, 13.84-9
 Pomianyk of Horodyšče, 13.73-102, 169-220
 Swiss, 10.151-8
 Ukrainian Christian (review), 11.207-8
 Wales, in relation to house and farm names, 2.28-30
 Welsh, 1.65
 "Your Name," *See* "Your Name" section
Personal safety, surname change, 4.105-7
Personified abstractions, names of, 5.2
Peter, in Aelfric, 14.154-5
Peter Birds, W. L. McAtee, 3.26-7
Pet names
 review, 12.241
 significance, 2.23
Petrel, origin of bird name, 3.26
Petrooulos, Demetrios A., review: Georgacas, *On the Origin of the Saracatsans and Their Name*, 1.141-2

- Petrov, V. P., Ukrainian onomastics, 14.165
- Petrus*, Estonian personal names, 10.264
- Petulant*, fictive names, 5.9
- Pfaller, Rev. Benedict, *Designating Benedictine Names in Documents of Appointment* (note), 14.184-5
- Phi Beta Kappa membership, national origin of, 12.119-22
- Philadelphia, Welsh place-names on *Main Line*, 11.31
- Philippus*, Estonian personal names, 10.264
- Phoebe Snow*, train name (note), 1.131
- Phonological adjustments, Slavic names in Canada, 11.182-95
- Phonology
 Eskimo and Aleut, 15.187-9
 proper names, 11.164-5
 Slavicization of Christian names, 13.91-102
- Phrax*, fictional names, 9.56
- Phutnik*, 6.116
- pi*, in South American place-names, 9.47
- PIA "Benny," The*, R. D. Roberts (note), 3.256
- piazza*, naturalization in English, 6.66
- Pichupichu*, Kechua place-name in South America, 8.205
- Picketwire* River, origin, 3.208
- Pie*, fictive names, 5.4
- Piegan*, tribal name, 3.78
- Pierpont*, family name (review), 2.66
- Piers Plowman*, names in, 5.2
- pigeon*, inheritance of bird names, 1.97
- Pike*, surname puns in America, 4.92
- Pikitanoui*, Des Moines River, 1.49
- pillu*, in Araucanian place-names of South America, 9.48-9
- Pillow*, surname puns in America, 4.92
- Pilsudski's* Mountain, projective place-names, 6.86-7
- pine*, in Minnesota place-names, 5.158
- Pipestone* Lake, Newfoundland, 6.200
- Piqua*, tribal name, 3.78
- Pisgah*, Vermont (review), 6.121
- Pit*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
- Pitchin*, Ohio, naming of, 1.117
- Pit* River, Western place-names, 5.174; (note), 5.245
- Pittsburgh*, spelling, 15.14
- Place-name*, hyphenation, 8.193; 11.78
- Place-Name Literature, Canada 1946-1960*, Pauline A. Seely and Richard B. Sealock, 9.165-74
- Place-Name Literature, United States, 1955-1959*, Pauline A. Seely and Richard B. Sealock, 7.203-32
- 1959-1961*, 10.127-44
- Place-Name Literature, United States and Alaska, 1946-1951*, Pauline A. Seely and Richard B. Sealock, 6.26-50
- Place-Name Literature, United States and Canada, 1952-1954*, Pauline A. Seely and Richard B. Sealock, 3.102-16
- 1961-1962*, 11.115-27
- Place-Name Patterns*, George R. Stewart, 4.119-21
- Place-names
 Algonquian, 4.54-8
 American history of (review), 8.89-94
 Arizona (review), 8.99-100
 bibliography, annual, 2.284, 291
 Big Bend County, Texas (review), 7.127-8
 California (review), 2.207-8
 dictionary, 1.284-6
 meaning types, 5.239
 Celtic elements, 13.39-54
 classification, 2.1-13; 4.119-21
 Colorado (review), 2.208-9
 comparational, 6.80-7
 Cumberland, 1.142-4
 Death Valley region, 1.62-3
 Delaware, Indian, 1.59-61
 early Greek, 6.208-16
 English (review), 12.239-40
 dictionary (review), 8.245-8
 elements in, 5.94-111

- Scandinavian, 5.193-207;
 6.11-25; 7.17-34; 8.150-71;
 10.233-42; 11.213-28; 12.23-41
- English Place-Name Society manual
 (review), 2.281-2
- evidence of vegetation, 5.157-61
- field work of U.S. Coast and
 Geodetic Survey, 2.153-62
- Frisian, 3.89-97
- from latitude and longitude,
 13.139-42
- generic terms (note), 2.200
- Germany and prehistory (review),
 6.251-4
- GI, Korea, 7.49-53
- hyphenation (note), 11.78
- Indian etymology, 5.236-40
- in Lewis and Clark, Robert Southey
 on, 1.15-19
- Ireland, the *Dinnshenchas*, 1.20-9
- James, Henry, 14.139-42
- literary, Edith Wharton, 13.9-10
- literary sources, 13.116-24
- Maine (review), 4.185
- Malayan, 11.201-3
- Michigan, project (note), 2.62-3
- Missouri, 1.61-2
 Boone County, 1.218
 Franklin County (review), 2.206
- Nebraska (review), 9.183-7
- Netherlands, registers (review),
 13.125-31
- New Jersey, Burlington County,
 4.59
- New Mexico, dictionary, 1.54-5;
 6.217-25
- New Zealand, 1.286-8
- Norwegian, 3.219-22
- Ocracoke Island (note), 2.277
- Ohio, Western Reserve (review),
 3.261-3
- Oklahoma (review), 14.241-4
- Oxfordshire, 2.201-3
- personal commemoratives in Aelfric,
 14.152-3
- pronunciation, distribution patterns,
 6.74-9
- real-estate developments, 7.129-53,
 223-55; 9.8-36
- Runö, Estonia (review), 8.182-3
- science fiction, 14.211-12
- Slavic, on Cyprus, 1.30-1
- Southwest, Spanish, 3.201-9
- Soviet Union, changes, 4.182
- Spain, Arabic, 3.5-13
- surnames in, Trans-Allegheny
 Virginia, 4.108-10
- syntax, 6.70-1
- Taiwan (review), 8.183-5
- translations, meanings, 15.119-25
- unusual (review), 7.265-7
- used by natives in Russia (note),
 2.134-5
- Western, Frémont-Preuss, 5.169-81
- Western states, 2.272-4
- Whitwell's proposal, 13.139-42
- world estimate, 15.14
- Yorkshire, West Riding, 10.188-90;
 11.58-63, 199-201
- Place Names and Epithets in Homer and
 Shakespeare*, Allen B. Kellogg,
 3.169-71
- Place-Names, Family and Baptismal
 (Font) Names*, 8.190-1
- Place Names in Ohio's Western Reserve*,
 David Lindsey, 2.40-5
- Place-Names in Salisbury, Connecticut*,
 Morse Allen, 6.97-111
- Place Names in the Khasi Hills District*,
 Lili Rabel, 9.122-5
- Place Names in Yosemite Valley*,
 Richard J. Hartesveldt (note), 3.194
- Place-Names on the Moon: A Report*,
 Hamill Kenny, 12.73-81
- Place-naming, San Mateo County,
 California, 12.154-84
- Plain Field*, etymology (review),
 5.101
- Plainfield*, Northumberland, 5.101
- Plain Jane*, common nouns, 5.56
- Planimetric maps, U.S. Coast and
 Geodetic Survey, 1.108-9
- Plank, Robert, comment on Gary S.
 Felton's *On the Literary Use of Color*

- Names: A Psycho-symbolic Approach*, 15.83
- *Names and Roles of Characters in Science Fiction*, 9.151-9
 - *Names of Twins*, 12.1-5
 - *Projection in Topographic Names*, 6.80-7
- Plant names, *clocks*, 1.130
- Pliny The Elder, ancient *namelore*, 6.6
- plou-*, Celtic place-names, 13.43
- Plunk*, slang for money, 4.163
- Plural form
- farm names in England, 12.23-41
 - place-names in Norway and Sweden, 12.33-7
- Pocahontas*, Missouri, Indian names, 1.270
- Pocahontas-Matoaka*, Charles Edgar Gilliam, 2.163-5
- Pocomoke*, Algonquian tribal names, 4.54-6
- pocoson*, generic toponyms, 4.234
- poddar*, Bengalee surnames, 14.46
- Podunk*, Massachusetts, 11.198
- Poe*, surname puns in America, 4.92
- Poetry
- names
 - in E. A. Robinson, 3.223-9
 - in Walt Whitman, 5.129-56
 - no-name poems, 15.1-7
 - topographical, 1.252-8
- Poetry of Names in The Spoils of Poynton, The*, Arnold L. Goldsmith, 14.134-42
- Poets and Place Names*, Marshall Smelser, 1.15-19
- Poet's names in Georgij Ivanov, 15.70-7
- Poinsett River*, Western place-names, 5.178
- point*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
- Pokagon's Prairie*, Michigan, 8.55
- Poland
- Onomastica* (review), 6.60-2
 - Pilsudski's Mountain*, projective place-names, 6.86-7
 - Stryj* (note), 1.279-80
- Polish surnames, 8.234-5
- Politics, change of surname, 4.103-4
- Pollin, Burton R., "*Rappaccini's Daughter*" - *Sources and Names*, 14.30-5
- Pollyanna*, common nouns, 5.50
- Polly Troone*, surname puns in America, 4.92
- Pomianyk* of Horodyšče, anthroponymy in, 13.73-102, 169-220
- Pomp and Its Circumstances*, Leonard R. N. Ashley, 15.85-110
- Ponca*, Indian names, 1.270
- pond*, generic toponyms, 4.230
- Ponderosa National Forest*, fictional names, 9.57
- pop*, in bird names, 2.270-1
- Pop, Sever, in memoriam, 9.147
- Popular sayings, names in, 3.157-64
- Porphyry*, Greek pseudonym, 14.193
- Port-A-Crib*, baby products, 11.260
- Portage de Sioux*, Indian names, 1.271
- Port au Bras*, Newfoundland, 6.199
- Port au Choix*, Newfoundland, 6.199
- Port au Port*, Newfoundland, 6.199
- Portiland*, Oregon (note), 1.282
- Port Tobacco*, FWH (note), 3.44
- Port Tobacco Again*, Hamill Kenny, 3.189-90
- Portugal, proper names (review), 8.96-8
- Portuguese Family Names*, Gerald M. Moser, 8.30-52
- Portuguese place-names in Newfoundland, 6.194-5
- Possessive names, place-name classification, 2.4
- Possumtrot*, Indian names, 1.271
- Postage stamps, presidential place-name covers (note), 1.135-6
- Post offices, county list (note), 10.206
- P. O. Thomas*, surname puns in America, 4.92
- Potomac Debate, The* (note), 15.243
- Potopaco*, source for *Port Tobacco* (note). 3.44
- Pott* surname puns in America 4.92
- poulos* in Greek names 3.147

- Pound, Louise, honored, 3.126
in memoriam, 7.60-2
- Powhatan, *Matassumitohook* (note),
14.182-3
- Poynton, names in Henry James,
14.141-2
- Prairie*
in Minnesota place-names, 5.158
in United States names, 5.27-46
- Prairie Dog* River, Western
place-names, 5.172
- Prairie Generics in Michigan*, E. Wallace
McMullen, 7.188-90
- Prehistory and German place-names
(review), 6.251-4
- Presidential Place Name Covers*, E. K. G.
(note), 1.135-6; 4.59
- Pruss, Charles
diaries (note), 3.48; (review), 6.187-8
Western maps, 5.169-81
- Preuss Range*, Idaho (note), 5.235
- Preuss Valley*, Western place-names,
5.178
- Pribislav*, in *The Magic Mountain*,
9.254
- Price, Richard and Sally, *A Note on
Canoe Names in Martinique*,
14.157-60
- Prince, surname puns in America, 4.92
- Prince Edward Island, geographical
names, 15.209
- Pripet Basin, river names, 12.185-96
- Problem of a National Gazetteer*, *The*,
Lewis Heck, 1.233-8
- Proclus*, word play and satire, 7.44
- Projection in Topographic Names*,
Robert Plank, 6.80-7
- Pronunciation
Beatrice, Nebraska, 1.51
Bois Bubert Island, 3.254
Buri Buri, South San Francisco,
12.172
Chouteau, 9.111
Cockenoe Island, 3.254
Connecticut, *Salisbury* and others,
6.99
creek, 6.68, 69
- Croghan* (note), 3.44-5
- Faubus* (note), 8.88
generics and specifics, 12.168
- Heceta*, Oregon, 7.256-60
- Horry*, South Carolina, 2.160
- Hueneme*, 14.36-40
- Japan and La Jolla*, Missouri, 2.206
- Kansas place-names (note), 3.194
- Los Angeles*, 1.35-8; 2.231
- Lowville*, 6.69
names in American limericks,
2.229-33; (note), 3.126-7
- Nebraska place-names (review),
2.206-7
- New Mexico, Spanish place-names,
6.224-5
- Oregon place-names (review),
10.192-4
- Paukie* Island, South Carolina, 2.160
place-names, distribution patterns
6.74-9
- Rievaulx* (review), 8.247
- Rio Nuevo* and *Rio Bueno*, Jamaica,
8.28
- Rosier*, Cape, 3.254
- San Jose*, California, 3.194
shift of accent, surnames, 4.105
- Spanish names, San Mateo County,
12.173-5
surnames of Trans-Allegheny
Virginia, 1750-1800, 4.96-9
- Tahana* gulch, San Mateo County,
12.171
- Proper names
definitions, 11.150-3
for canoes in Martinique, 14.159
lexicography, 13.110-11
meaning (review), 14.240
Portugal (review), 8.96-8
Spanish puns (review), 10.70-1
- Proper Names in Scottish Gaelic*, Eric
Hamp, 7.57-9
- Proper nouns, linguistic position of
(review), 6.61-2
- Protect-O-Therm*, baby products,
11.260
- Pro-Tek-Tiv*, baby products, 11.258

- Protestant church names in America, 11.44-51
- Proto-Norse personal names, 2.81-100, 173-92
- Provenance of Proto-Norse Personal Names, The*, Assar Janzén, 2.81-100, 173-92
- provenza*, wind names, 5.242-3
- Proverbs
- German, the name *Jakob*, 1.112-14
- name clues, 9.112-16
- names in, 3.157-64
- Provost*, pronunciation, 2.233
- Pseudogenerics, 12.165-6
- Pseudonyms
- American, 3.236-8
- Reformation era, 14.193-6
- Pseudo-Plutarch, an early place-name book, 6.2-7
- Psychological projection and topography, 6.80-7
- Ptič*, river, 15.139
- Publication Notes
- "Alberta's Place-names of Colorful Origin," 2.139
- Ashton, William E., *Presidential Place Name Covers*, 4.59
- Bach, A., *Deutsche Namenkunde*, 2.199
- Bahlow, Dr. Hans, *Deutschlands Ortsnamen als Denkmäler der Vorzeit*, 6.64
- Beeler, M. S., "Sonoma-Carquinez-Umunhum-Colona: Some Disputed California Names," 2.280
- Beiträge zur Namenforschung*, 6.63
- Bennett, Mildred R., *The World of Willa Cather*. Revised and rewritten, 8.187
- Bishee, Henry H., *Place Names in Burlington County New Jersey*, 4.59
- Boddewyn, J., "An Environmental Study of the Purpose and Name of Large Industrial Corporations," 9.273
- Borovskij, M., "Ukrainian Botanical Terminology," 3.50
- Brashier, Mary, "Alias A River — Behind a Name Lies a Priceless Heritage," 8.254
- Bratzler, L. J., *A Cross Sectional Muscle Nomenclature of the Beef Carcass*, 2.37
- Bryan, Edwin H., "Surnames in Hawaii," 8.195
- Bulletin Signalétique*, 6.64
- Bury, Martin, *Rolling Wheels*, 8.187
- Carlisle, Henry C., *San Francisco Street Names*, 3.193-4
- Carlson, Helen Swisher, *Comstock Mine Names*, 4.181
- Clark, Donald H., *Geographic Place Names of Washington and Their Origins*, 8.255
- Dabbs, Jack A., "Street Names in Baghdad" 8.192-3
- Davis, Lottie and Moshe, *Land of Our Fathers*, 4.145
- De Armond R. N., *Some Names Around Juneau*, 6.64
- Dickison, Roland, "Arkansas College Names and a Cultural Inference," 8.188
- Draye, H., and Roelandts, K., "Tien jaar naamkunde te Leuven," 3.126
- Dunbar, Gary S., "A Preliminary Bibliography of Virginia Place-Name Literature," 9.196
- Dunbar, Ruth, "Sputnik Started It: A Scholarnik Talks about Offshootniks," 8.188-9
- Dunning, Brian, "How America Got Its Name," 11.137
- Eberhard, Wolfram, "Preliminary Note on Place Names in Medieval China," 2.279
- Ehrensperger, Professor E. C., "To Hyphenate or Not to Hyphenate," 8.193
- Eire-Ireland*, 14.128
- Fairclough, G. Thomas, ed., *Nebraska Place-Names*, by Lilian L. Fitzpatrick, 8.255

- Foster, Theodore G., "The Place Names of Eaton County," 2.63
 — "The Place Names of Ingham County," 2.62
 Fraser, J. Keith, *see* Jolicoeur, T.
 Furnas, J. C., "The Names We Go By," 6.123
 Gaffney, Wilbur G., "A Potential Influence of Given Names on Character and Occupation," 8.194
Geographical Review, 6.63
 Georgacas, Demetrius J., *A Modern Greek-English Dictionary of the Common and Literary Modern Greek Language*, 8.256
Glossa, 15.38
 Goethe, Charles M., *Garden Philosopher*, 3.125
 — "Mother Nature 'First at Patent Office'," 4.181
 Granger, Byrd H., Revision of Will C. Barnes' *Arizona Place Names*, 8.188
 Gudde, Erwin G., "A Century of Astronomy and Geodesy in California," 3.264
 — *California Place Names*. Revised and enlarged, 5.70
 — "The Name of Our State," 7.127
 — "The Names of California Counties," 7.127
Guide to the Place Names of Kentucky, A, 3.49
 Harder, Kelsie B., *Charactonyms in Faulkner's Novels*, 8.191
 Hartesveldt, Richard J., *Place Names in Yosemite Valley*, 3.194
 Heck, Lewis, "California," 3.50
In Honor of H. J. van de Wijer, 3.126
 Jolicoeur, T., and Fraser, J. Keith, "Geographical Features in Canada Named for Surveyors," 15.110
 Jones, C. Meredith, "Indian, Pseudo-Indian Place Names in the Canadian West," 4.181
Kentucky Folklore Record, 3.235; 6.64
 Kupraneć, Rev. O., "Guagninus' Toponymy of 1611," 2.138-9
Linguistic Reporter, 9.145
 Lubell, Winifred, *see* Williams, Jay
 Lucyk, G. M., "Contribution to Methods in Onomastics: Topo- and Choronyms and their Origin," 1.137
 Marekwardt, Albert H., "Wolverine and Michigander," 1.132
 Mason, Ian L., *A World Dictionary of Breeds, Types, and Varieties of Livestock*, 3.25
 McAtee, W. L., "Folk Names of New England Birds," 4.59
 McMullen, E. Wallace, *English Topographic Terms in Florida, 1563-1874*, 2.63
 — "Topographic Names on the Gulf Coast of Florida," 8.193-4
Mededelingen, 6.63
 Mook, Maurice, "First Names Among the Amish," 8.194
 Morgan, Raleigh, "Linguists Police Place Name Spelling," 9.145
Names and Nicknames of Freight Trains, 1.281
Names in South Carolina, 2.200; 3.48; 6.64
Names in South Carolina, VII, ed. Claude H. Neuffer, 9.146
Namn och Bygd, 6.63
 Niva, Weldon N., "Significant Character Names in English Drama to 1603," 8.180-1
Onoma, 6.63
Onomastica, 4.181
 Orth, D. J., *Delaware Place Names*, 15.241
 Pearce, Ruth L., "Welsh Place-Names in Southeastern Pennsylvania," 8.194
 Pearce, T. M., "Religious Place-Names of New Mexico," 8.195
 — "The Lure of Names," 10.76
 Peterson, Edith H., "'Symmetric History': A Study of Thought Patterns in the Prose Works of Thomas Hardy," 8.192

- Price, Roger, *What Not to Name the Baby*, 8.254
- Pronunciation Guide to Kansas Place Names, A*, 3.194
- Pulgram, Ernest, *Theory of Names*, 5.93
- Raup, H. F., and Pounds William B., Jr., "Northernmost Spanish Frontier in California," 1.139
- Relander, Click, *Drummers and Dreamers*, 4.204
- Roberts, R. D., *A Dictionary of American Surnames* (projected), 1.139; (note), 3.164
- Roelandts, K., and Schönfeld, M., "Naamkundige terminologie," 3.126
- see Draye, H.
- Rudnyčkyj, J. B., *Canadian Slavic Namelore*, 4.59
- "Istoriya i pokhodzhennya nazvy mista Kharkova" (History and Origin of the Name of City of Kharkiv), 1.282
- "Nazva Lviv ta yiyi pokhodzhennya" (The Name Lviv and its Origin), 1.282
- "Slavica Canadiana A. D. 1952," 1.282-3
- Schmidt, J. E., *Baby Name Finder*, 8.253
- Schönfeld, M., see Roelandts, K. *Scottish Studies*, 6.64
- Séguy, Jean, *Atlas Linguistique et Ethnologique de la Gascogne*, 3.50
- Senn, Alfred, "A Slavic and Baltic Type of Toponym," 3.50
- Smith, Elsdon C., "What Do Their Names Mean?," 8.109
- Stewart, George R., "Murder and Onomatology," 8.189-90
- "The Two Moby-Dicks," 2.139
- *U.S. 40: Cross Section of the United States of America*, 2.197-8
- Stoudemire, Sterling A., "Columbus as a Giver of Names," 8.194
- Tibón, Gutierre, *Diccionario Etimológico Comparado de los Nombres Proprios de Persona*, 1.134
- *Ensayo de Antroponimia Comparada*, 1.134
- Unbegaum, Boris, "L'Origine du Nom des Ruthènes," 1.137
- Velyhorškyj, Ivan, "Canada," 3.259
- Vogel, Virgil J., "Some Illinois Place-Name Legends," 8.191
- "The Origin and Meaning of 'Missouri,'" 8.191
- Weslager, C. A., "Place Names on Ocracoke Island," 2.277
- "Robert Evelyn's Indian Tribes and Place-Names of New Albion," 3.235
- Wheeler, George C., *Myrmecological Orthöepy and Onomatology*, 4.244
- Wilde, J. de, "Toponymie en literatuurgeschiedenis," 3.126
- Williams, Franklin B., Jr., "Renaissance Names in Masquerade," 2.139
- Williams, Jay, and Lubell, Winifred, *I Wish I Had Another Name*, 11.196
- Wraight, A. J., *The Field Study of Place*, 3.47
- Zelinsky, Wilbur, "Generic Terms in the Place Names of the North-eastern United States: an Approach to the Demarcation of Culture Areas," 2.200
- Puerto Rico, store names in Spanglish, 12.98-102 (note); 14.178-80
- Puffnik*, 6.116
- Pugh*, "Your Name," 2.289
- Pugh*, Delia H., *House and Farm Names in North Wales*, 2.28-30
- Pulgram, Ernst, reviews: Carnoy, *Origines des noms de famille en Belgique*, 2.65-6
- Onoma* (Louvain), II, 1.144-6
- Puns
- names in E. A. Robinson, 3.223-9
- Spanish proper names (review), 10.70-1
- surnames in America, 4.86-95

- pur*, in place-names of India, 14.44
 -*pura*, Indian place-name suffix
 (review), 11.202
 pure description in place-name
 classification, 2.3
Purposive Study of Names, The,
 William Hardy Alexander, 2.169-72
Purysburgh, South Carolina, 1.258
Puss-eye, albino in Jamaican English,
 14.132
Putnik, 6.116
 Pyles, Thomas, *Bible Belt Onomastics or
 Some Curiosities of Anti-Pedobaptist
 Nomenclature*, 7.84-100
 — review: Sandred, *English Place-Names
 in -stead*, 12.232-4
Pynursla, Khasi place-names, 9.124
Pyramid Lake, Western place-names,
 5.175, 176

Q

- Qosaugh*, Virginia place-names, 15.224
Quaw, albino in Jamaican English,
 14.132
quay, in Indian female names, 14.143
Quebec, geographical names, 15.212
Quebec place-names, manual and
 bibliography (review), 14.239-40
Quentin, names in Faulkner, 6.230-1
Queonemysing, Indian place-names,
 15.197-9
Quinebaug, Algonquian tribal names,
 3.74; 4.57
Quinnipiac, Algonquian tribal names,
 3.74-5; 4.57
Quints in Geography, The, R. W. Keller
 (note), 1.279
Quirpon, Newfoundland, 6.196
Quogue, pronunciation, 2.230

R

- Rabel, Lili, *Place Names in the Khasi
 Hills District*, 9.122-5
Race, Cape, Newfoundland, 6.195
Racso, awards, 2.264-5
rad, rune names (review), 9.131
radar, military names, 5.227-8, 232
Radnor, Welsh place-names on the
 Main Line, 11.37
Rafinesque, Mt., 10.58-60
Ragarth, Scandinavian place-names in
 England, 5.198-203
Ragarth Eng, Yorkshire place-names
 (review), 11.62
Raisbeck, Scandinavian place-names in
 England, 10.235
 Ramsay, Robert Lee, in memoriam,
 2.70-2
 — *Irish Pioneer Onomatologists*, 1.20-9
 — *Scyldings and Shields*, 1.274-6
 Randel, William, *Survival of Pre-English
 Place Names in Jamaica*, 8.24-9
Random Notes on the Names of People,
 William Saroyan, 1.239-41
Rangshken, Khasi place-names, 9.124
Ranonouara, Iroquoian for Wheeling
 (review), 8.186
Raonoak, Algonquian tribal names, 4.56
 -(*r*)*ape*, in Guarani place-names of
 South America, 8.201
 “*Rappaccini’s Daughter*” — *Sources and
 Names*, Burton R. Pollin, 14.30-5
Rassawek, Virginia place-names, 15.224
 Raup, H. F., *Center vs. Centre*, 1.259-61
 — *Names of Ohio’s Streams*, 5.162-8
 — reviews: *The Columbia Lippincott
 Gazetteer of the World*, 1.146-7
Webster’s Geographical Dictionary,
 1.65-7
 — *The Standardization of Spelling in
 Ohio Settlement and Stream Names of
 Indian Origin*, 15.8-11
Ravden Clough, etymology (review),
 5.103
Ravenser Odd, etymology (review),
 5.107
ray, rajan, roy, Bengalee surnames,
 14.46
ray bahadur, Bengalee surnames,
 14.46
Raybeck, Scandinavian place-names in
 England, 10.235

- Rayburn, J. A., *Geographical Names of Amerindian Origin in Canada*. Part I, 15.203-15
 — *The Term Amerindian* (note), 15.237-8
Ready, slang for money, 4.164
 Real-estate development names, 7.129-53, 223-55; 9.8-36
Rebutnik, 6.115
Red Eboe, mulatto in Jamaican English, 14.130
Redi-Fol, baby products, 11.258
 Red'ko, Ju. K., Ukrainian onomastics, 14.118-19, 164
Red Sea, naming of, 6.6
Redskin, origin (note), 15.237
Red Square, calque, 15.120-2
Redstone, military names, 5.230
 Reduplication, Chilean place-names, 10.159-71
redwoods, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
 Reed, David W., review: Marckwardt, *American English*, 6.241-7
reef, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
 Reef names of Sunnmøre, Norway (review), 5.186
 Reeves, Paschal, *Thomas Wolfe's "Old Catawba"*, 11.254-6
Regiomontanus, Latin pseudonym, 14.195
 relative description in place-name classification, 2.3-4
Relative to Phoebe Snow, R. W. Keller (note), 1.280
 Religion, "Protestant" and "Catholic" spellings, 4.102-3
 Religious names for canoes in Martinique, 14.158
Religious Place-Names in New Mexico, T. M. Pearce (note), 8.195; 9.1-7
 Religious town names, 14.197-202
Reluctant Rupert, cattle nomenclature, 2.115
Renaissance Names in Masquerade (note), 2.139
Renews, Newfoundland, 6.196
 Rennick, Robert M., *Judicial Procedures for a Change-of-Name in The United States*, 13.145-68
 — review: Arnold and White, *How We Named Our States*, 15.152-3
 Representative names, 5.3-13
 Reverse names (note), 11.140-1
 Reviews
 Ackerman, Robert W. *An Index of the Arthurian Names in Middle English*. Stanford, 1952 (Kemp Malone), 2.64
 Alexander, Gerard L. *Nicknames of American Cities, Towns, and Villages, Past and Present*. New York, 1951 (Albert Keiser), 2.68-9
 Armstrong, A. M., and others. *The Place-Names of Cumberland*. Part III. English Place-Name Society, Vol. XXII. Cambridge, 1952 (Albert H. Marckwardt), 1.142-4
 Arnold, Pauline, and White, Percival. *How We Named Our States*. New York, 1965 (Robert M. Rennick), 15.152-3
 Asimov, Isaac. *Words on the Map*. Boston, 1962 (Jean McClure Kelyt), 13.56
 Bach, Adolph. *Antwort an Hans Kuhn: Abwehr seines Angriffs auf meine Deutsche Namenskunde*. Bonn, 1956 (Bjarne Ulvestad), 6.118-19
 Baecklund, Astrid. *Personal Names in Medieval Velikij Novgorod*. I. *Common Names*. Stockholm, 1959 (J. B. Rudnyčkyj), 8.244-5
 Bahlow, Hans. *Deutschlands geographische Namenwelt. Etymologisches Lexicon der Fluß- und Ortsnamen alteuropäischer Herkunft*. Frankfurt am Main, 1965 (Conrad Rothrauff), 14.55-6
 — *Deutschlands Ortsnamen als Denkmäler europäischer Vorzeit*. Ham-

- burg, 1957 (Foster W. Blaisdell, Jr.), 6.251-4
- *Namenforschung als Wissenschaft*. Neumünster, 1955 (Erwin G. Gudde), 3.260-1
- Bailey, Rosalie Fellows. *Dutch Systems in Family Naming*. Washington, 1954 (Elsdon C. Smith), 3.195
- Barnes, Will C. *Arizona Place Names*. Revised and enlarged by Byrd H. Granger. Tuscon, 1960 (T. M. Pearce), 8.99-100
- Barnhart, Clarence L. (editor). *The New Century Cyclopedia of Names*. New York, 1954 (Elsdon C. Smith), 2.140-2
- Bauer, Gerhard. *Die Flurnamen der Stadt Saarbrücken*. Bonn, 1957 (Otto Springer), 8.248-52
- Becker, Donald William. *Indian Place-Names in New Jersey*. Cedar Grove, N.J., 1964 (Thomas P. Field), 13.65-6
- Benson, Morton. *Dictionary of Russian Personal Names. With a Guide to Stress and Morphology*. Philadelphia, 1964 (J. B. Rudnyćkyj), 12.230-1
- Berger, R., and others. *Répertoire des noms de famille du Pas-de-Calais*. Arras, 1960 (Karl W. Dykema), 10.63-5
- Bershas, Henry N. *Puns on Proper Names in Spanish*. Detroit, 1961 (Jack Autrey Dabbs), 10.70-1
- Bethel, John P. (editor). *Webster's Geographical Dictionary*. Springfield, Mass., 1949 (H. F. Raup), 1.65-7
- Borkowski, Casimir G. *A System for Automatic Recognition of Names of Persons in Newspaper Texts*. IBM Watson Research Center. Yorktown Heights, N.Y., 1966 (Elsdon C. Smith), 14.246
- Bouma, Donald G. *Carte Partie Occidentale de la Nouvelle France ou Canada*. Goshen, Ind. (D.A.S.), 1.67
- Brattö, Olof. *L'anthroponymie et la diplomatique*. Göteborg, 1956 (M. S. Beeler), 5.189-90
- *Filipe, Henrique e outros nomes próprios em Portugal e na Europa*. Göteborg and Lisbon, 1958 (Yakov Malkiel), 8.96-8, 252
- *Nuovi Studi di Antroponimia Fiorentina. I Nomi meno Frequenti del Libro di Montaperti (An. MCCLX)*. Stockholm, 1955 (Joseph G. Fucilla), 4.247-9
- *Studi di Antroponimia. Il Libro di Montaperti (An. MCCLX)*. Göteborg, 1953 (Joseph G. Fucilla), 2.67-8
- Brechenmacher, Joseph Karlmann. *Etymologisches Wörterbuch der Deutschen Familiennamen*. Limburg a. d. Lahn, 1957-63 (Geart B. Droege), 13.132-3
- Brown, Arthur, and Foote, Peter (editors). *Early English and Norse Studies*. Presented to Hugh Smith in Honour of his 60th Birthday. London, 1963 (Elsdon C. Smith), 12.65-6
- Brown, Thomas P. *Colorful California Names*. 5th printing. San Francisco, 1954 (Joseph N. Corcoran), 2.207-8
- Bŭlgarski etimologichen rechnik, Booklet I*. Bulgarian Academy of Sciences. Sofia, 1962 (Y. E. Boeglin), 13.55
- Bulletin Analytique: — Philosophie*. Paris, 1954 (Erwin G. Gudde), 3.195-6
- Bulletin Signalétique: Philosophie, Sciences Humaines*, Paris, 1956 (Erwin G. Gudde), 4.185-6
- Burton, Dorothy. *A New Treasury of Names for the Baby*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1961 (Alexander McQueen), 10.227

- Cameron, K. *The Place-Names of Derbyshire*. English Place-Name Society, Vols. 27-29. New York, 1959 (Assar Janzén), 11.54-8
- Campbell, Hannah. *Why Did They Name It...?* New York, 1964 (Elsdon C. Smith), 12.240-1
- Carnoy, Albert. *Origines des noms de famille en Belgique*. Louvain, 1953 (Ernst Pulgram), 2.65-6
- Carroll, Kenneth Lane. *Joseph Nichols and the Nicholites*. Easton, Maryland, 1962 (Maurice A. Mook), 13.222-3
- Chadbourne, Ava Harriet. *Maine Place Names and the Peopling of its Towns*. Portland, 1955 (Elisabeth K. Gudde), 4.185
- Ch'en Cheng-hsiang. *The Place-names of Taiwan*. Taipei, 1960 (Wolfram Eberhard), 8.183-5
- Christensen, Arved, and others. *A Pronunciation Guide to Nebraska Place Names*. University of Nebraska Publication No. 183, 1953 (T. M. Pearce), 2.206-7
- Constantinescu, N. A. *Dictionar Onomastic Romînesc*. Bucharest, 1963 (Yves Edouard Boeglin), 13.63-5
- Copley, Gordon J. *Names and Places: With a Short Dictionary of Common or Well-Known Place-Names*. London, 1963 (Eugene B. Vest), 12.239-40
- Coyle, William T. *Name Sources of Ohio Public Schools*. Springfield and Columbus, 1965 (Elsdon C. Smith), 14.128
- Davies, Ellis. *Flintshire Place-Names*. Cardiff, 1959 (Ruth L. Pearce), 9.61-3
- Davies, Trefor Rendall. *A Book of Welsh Names*. London (Elsdon C. Smith), 1.65
- Dawson, J. Frank. *Place Names in Colorado*. Denver (A.E.M.), 2.208-9
- DeArmond, R. N. *Some Names Around Juneau*. Sitka, Alaska (E. G. K.) 5.250
- deYoung, John E. (editor). *The Use of Names by Micronesians*. 2d ed. Guam, 1960 (Elsdon C. Smith), 9.181-2
- Driver, Ernest C. *Name That Animal*. Northampton, Mass., 1950 (Sterling A. Stoudemire), 1.217
- Dubbs, Paul M. *Where to Go and Place-Names of Centre County, Pa.* State College and Boalsburg, Pa., 1961 (Kelsie B. Harder), 10.62-3
- Dunlap, A. R. *Dutch And Swedish Place-Names In Delaware*. Newark, Del., 1956 (C. A. Weslager), 5.182-3
- and Weslager, C. A. *Indian Place Names in Delaware*. Wilmington, 1950 (J. A. C. Leland), 1.59-61
- Ekwall, Eilert. *The Concise Oxford Dictionary of English Place-Names*. 4th ed. Oxford, 1960 (Kelsie B. Harder), 8.245-8
- *English Place-Names in -ing*. 2nd ed. Lund, 1962 (Elsdon C. Smith), 10.291-2
- *Street-Names of the City of London*. Oxford, 1954 (Levette J. Davidson), 3.51-2
- Field, Thomas P. *A Guide to Kentucky Place Names*. Lexington, 1961 (Helen Carlson), 10.190-2
- Fitzpatrick, Lilian L. *Nebraska Place-Names*. New ed. by G. Thomas Fairclough. 1960 (Audrey R. Duckert), 9.183-7
- Foreign Versions of English Names*. Immigration and Naturalization Service, M-131. Washington, 1962, (Kelsie B. Harder), 12.64
- Foss, Sigurd. *The Deluge or From Pyramids To Glaciers*. Oslo, 1961 (G. Thomas Fairclough), 13.56-8
- Franklyn, Julian. *A Dictionary of Nicknames*. London, 1962 (Helen Carlson), 11.203-7

- Franzen, Gösta. *Runö Ortnamn*. Uppsala, 1959 (Haakon Hamre), 8.182-3
- Fryske Stúdzjes oanbean oan Prof. Dr. J. H. Brouwer op syn sechstichste jierdei 23 augustus 1960*. Assen, Netherlands, 1960 (G. B. Droege), 9.63-4
- Gale Research Company. *Acronym Dictionary*. Detroit, 1960 (Kelsie B. Harder), 9.58-9
- Gauk, Roma Z. *Ukrainian Christian Names*. Edmonton, 1961 (J. B. Rudnyékyj), 11.207-8
- Gazetteer of Canada. Manitoba*. By authority of the Canadian Board on Geographical Names. Ottawa, 1955 (J. B. Rudnyékyj), 4.183
- Gelling, Margaret. *The Place-Names of Oxfordshire*. English Place-Name Society, Vols. XXIII and XXIV. Cambridge, 1953, 1954 (Robert W. Ackerman), 2.201-3
- Georgacas, Demetrius J. *On the Origin of the Saracatsans and Their Name*. Athens, 1949 (Demetrios A. Petropoulos), 1.141-2
- Granger, Byrd H. *Grand Canyon Place Names*. Tucson, 1960 (T. M. Pearce), 9.143
- Greene, Lawrence G. *Law of Names and How to Change Your Name*. New York, 1954 (Elsdon C. Smith), 2.282-3
- Gudde, Erwin G. *California Place Names: The Origin and Etymology of Current Geographical Names*. Revised ed. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1960, and *1000 California Place Names: Their Origin and Meaning*. 2d revised ed. Berkeley and Los Angeles, 1959 (E. Wallace McMullen), 12.58-64
- Hague, Morton. *Hague's Trademark Thesaurus with Calibrated Word-Formation Computer Diats*. Chicago, 1964 (Elsdon C. Smith), 13.125
- Hamlin, Frank R. *Le Suffixe -acum dans la Toponymie de l'Hérault*. Cambridge (Jean McClure Kelty), 11.64-5
- Hanna, Phil Townsend. *The Dictionary of California Land Names*. Revised. Los Angeles, 1951 (Mamie Meredith), 1.284-6
- Harrison, Thomas P. (editor). *The First Water Colors of North American Birds*. Austin, 1965 (Charles Edgar Gilliam), 14.128
- Haugen, Einar. *The Norwegian Language in America: A Study in Bilingual Behavior*. Philadelphia, 1953 (Elsdon C. Smith), 3.260
- Hilbig, Frederick Walter. *Americanization of German Surnames and the Related Process of Changes in Europe*. Salt Lake City, 1958 (James W. Marchand), 7.63-4
- Huden, John C. *Indian Place Names in Vermont*. Burlington, 1957 (Hamill Kenny), 6.119-23
- *Indian Place Names of New England*. New York, 1962 (Hamill Kenny), 12.234-8
- Hughes, James Pennethorne. *How You Got Your Name*. London, 1959 (Elsdon C. Smith), 8.101
- *Is Thy Name Wart?* London, 1965 (Kelsie B. Harder), 15.153-4
- Hummel, Ray O., Jr. *A List of Places Included in 19th Century Virginia Directories*. Richmond, 1960 (Atcheson L. Hench), 9.137-8
- Insull, H. A. H. *Marlborough Place Names*. Wellington, 1952 (Henry Bosley Woolf), 3.54-5
- Jordan, Iorgu. *Toponimia Romineasca*. Bucharest, 1963 (Yves Edouard Boeglin), 13.63-5
- Jacobs, Noah Jonathan. *Naming-Day in Eden: the Creation and Recreation of Language*. New York, 1958 (Eugene B. Vest), 8.94-6

- Jaszczun, W. *The Term and Name "Brody."* *Onomastica* No. 29. Winnipeg-Pittsburgh, 1965 (W. T. Zyla), 14.189-90
- Kagami, Kanji. *Japanese Place-Names*. Tokyo, 1964 (Kiichi Jimbō and Kelsie B. Harder), 14.58-60
- Kane, Joseph Nathan. *The American Counties: A Record of the Names of the 3,067 Counties, Dates of Creation and Organization, Area, Population, Historical Data, Etc.* New York, 1960 (Wilbur Zelinsky), 9.182-3
- and Alexander, Gerard L. *Nicknames of Cities and States of the U.S.* New York, 1965 (Virgil J. Vogel), 14.61-4, 256
- Keiser, Albert. *College Names: Their Origin and Significance*. New York, 1952 (Erwin K. Gudde), 1.64-5
- Kenny, Hamill. *The Origin and Meaning of the Indian Place Names of Maryland*. Baltimore, 1961 (Virgil J. Vogel), 10.65-9
- Kephart, Calvin. *Origin of Heraldry (Also of Miscellaneous Surnames and Insignia)*. Washington, 1953 (Elsdon C. Smith), 3.130
- King, William. *An Historical Account of the Heathen Gods and Heroes*. Carbondale, Illinois, 1965 (Elsdon C. Smith), 14.189
- Kirk-Greene, A. H. M. *A Preliminary Inquiry into Hausa Onomatology: Three Studies in the Origins of Personal, Title and Place Names*. Zaria, Nigeria, 1964, and *A Background Note on the Names of Places in Hausaland*. Zaria, 1964 (G. S. Dunbar), 14.244-6
- Klymasz, R. B. *A Classified Dictionary of Slavic Surname Changes in Canada*. *Onomastica* No. 22. Winnipeg, 1961 (Elsdon C. Smith), 10.71
- Kramer, Fritz L. "Idaho Town Names." *In 23rd Biannual Report of the Idaho State Historical Department*. Boise, 1953 (H. M. Lovett), 1.216-17
- Lambert, Eloise, and Pei, Mario. *Our Names: Where They Came From and What They Mean*. New York, 1960, and *The Book of Place-Names*. New York, 1959 (Wilbur G. Gaffney), 9.138-43
- Lindsey, David. *Ohio's Western Reserve, The Story of Its Place Names*. Cleveland, 1955 (William D. Overman), 3.261-3
- MacLysaght, Edward. *A Guide to Irish Surnames*. Baltimore, Md., 1964 (Eugene B. Vest), 13.67-8
- Madison, Virginia, and Stillwell, Hallie. *How Come It's Called That? Place Names in the Big Bend Country*. 1958 (Jack A. Dabbs), 7.127-8
- Malone, Kemp. *Widsith*. *Anglistica XIII*. Copenhagen, 1962 (Francis Lee Utley), 11.68-70
- Manning, Captain T. D., and Walker, Commander C. F. *British Warship Names*. London and Cambridge, Md., 1959 (Elsdon C. Smith), 8.100
- Marekwardt, Albert H. *American English*. New York, 1958 (David W. Reed), 6.241-7
- Marwick, Hugh. *Orkney Farm-Names*. Kirkwall, 1952 (F. G. Cassidy), 1.288-9
- McCutehan, Robert Guy. *Hymn Tune Names: Their Sources and Significance*. New York and Nashville, 1957 (G. Thomas Fairclough), 9.269-71
- McMullen, E. Wallace, Jr. *English Topographic Terms in Florida 1563-1874*. Gainesville, 1953 (Margaret M. Bryant), 2.142-3
- Meckelein, Wolfgang. *Ortsnennungen und -neugründungen im europäischen Teil der Sowjet-Union*. Berlin, 1955 (J. B. Rudnyčkyj), 4.182

- Mencken, H. L. *The American Language*. Abridged, with annotations and new material, by Raven I. McDavid, Jr., with the assistance of David W. Maurer. New York, 1963 (Audrey R. Duckert), 12.123-6
- Møller, Kristen. *Studier i sammensatte Personnavne*. Copenhagen, 1956 (Bjarne Ulvestad), 5.187-9
- Monaghan, Robert R. *Pronunciation Guide of Oregon Place Names*. Eugene, 1961 (John R. Krueger), 10.192-4
- Moyer, Armond and Winifred. *The Origins of Unusual Place-Names*. Emmaus, 1958 (Audrey R. Duckert), 7.265-7
- Names in South Carolina*. Vol. X. Columbia, 1963 (Kelsie B. Harder), 12.64-5
- Vol. XII. Columbia, 1965 (Margaret M. Bryant), 14.126-7
- Nixon, Roy W. *Imported Varieties of Dates in the United States*. Washington, 1950 (Donald D. Brand), 3.57
- Norona, Delf. *Wheeling: A West Virginia Place-Name of Indian Origin*. Moundsville, W. Va., 1958 (Hamill Kenny), 8.185-6
- Norske fiskeméd: Landsoversyn og to gamle médbøker*. Skrifter frå Norsk Stadnamnarkiv, 2. Oslo and Bergen, 1961 (John Leighly), 10.187-8
- Onoma. Bibliographical and Information Bulletin*. Vol. II, 1951 Louvain (Ernst Pulgram), 1.144-6
- Vol. III, 1952 (Joseph G. Fucilla), 2.205-6
- Onomastica. Pismo poświęcone nazewnictwu geograficznemu i osobowemu*. Vol. I, 1955; Vol. II, Nos. 1, 2, 1956. Wrocław (Lawrence L. Thomas), 6.60-2
- Onomata, Revue d'Onomastique Grecque*. No. 1. Athens, 1952 (D. J. G.), 1.147-9
- No. 2-3. Athens, 1954 (Demetrius J. Georgacas), 3.263-4
- Overman, William D. *Ohio Town Names*. Akron, 1958 (George R. Stewart), 7.261-5
- Paff, William J. *The Geographical and Ethnic Names in the Thidriks Saga: A Study in Germanic Heroic Legend*. Cambridge, Mass., 1959 (Haraldur Bessason), 10.194-7
- Palmer, T. S. (editor). *Place Names of the Death Valley Region in California and Nevada*. Washington, 1948; and Palmer, T. S. *Chronology of the Death Valley Region in California, 1849-1949*. Washington, 1952 (Katherine Karpenstein), 1.62-3
- Pearce, T. M. (editor). *New Mexico Place Names*. Albuquerque, 1966 (Margaret M. Bryant), 14.186-8
- Pine, Leslie Gilbert. *The Story of Surnames*. London, 1965 (Elsdon C. Smith), 15.154
- Poirier, Jean. *Toponymie, méthode d'enquête*. Québec, 1965 (Sterling A. Stoudemire), 14.239-40
- Pop, Sever. *Jaroslav Bohdan Rudnyčkyj. Notice biographique et bibliographique et Résumé de sa Communication*. Louvain, 1958 (E. W. M.), 8.101
- Preuss, Charles. *Exploring With Frémont*. Translated and edited by Erwin G. and Elisabeth K. Gudde. Norman, Okla., 1958 (Fritz L. Kramer), 6.187-8
- Pulgram, Ernst. *Theory of Names*. Berkeley, 1954 (Lloyd L. DeWitt), 3.52-4
- Quatrième Congrès International de Sciences Onomastiques: Uppsala, 1952*. Vol. I, 2nd ed. Uppsala and Copenhagen, 1954 (Joseph G. Fucilla), 4.183-4

- Ramsay, Robert L. *Our Storehouse of Missouri Place Names*. University of Missouri Bulletin: Missouri Handbook No. 2, 1952 (Hobart M. Lovett), 1.61-2
- *The Place Names of Boone County, Missouri*. American Dialect Society Publication No. 18, 1952 (Mayme L. Hamlett), 1.218
- *The Place Names of Franklin County, Missouri*. University of Missouri Studies, XXVI, 3, 1954 (Hobart M. Lovett), 2.206
- Reaney, Percy Hide. *A Dictionary of British Surnames*. London, 1958 (Elsdon C. Smith), 6.247-51
- *The Origin of English Place Names*. London, 1960 (Kemp Malone), 9.135-7
- Reed, A. W. *A Dictionary of Maori Place Names*. Wellington, 1961 (Arthur Minton), 11.66-8
- *The Story of New Zealand Place Names*. Wellington, 1952 (Edward C. Ehrensperger), 1.286-8
- Relander, Click. *Drummers and Dreamers*. Caldwell, Idaho, 1956 (Walter C. Kraft), 5.186-7
- Richthofen, E. von. *The Spanish Toponyms of the British Columbia Coast with Sideglances at Those in the States of Washington, Oregon, and Alaska*. Winnipeg, 1963 (W. T. Zyla), 13.66-7
- Rodale, J. I., and Fluck, Edward J. *The Phrase Finder*. Emmaus, Pa., 1953 (Elsdon C. Smith), 3.56-7
- Rudnyčkyj, J. B. *An Etymological Dictionary of the Ukrainian Language. Part I*. Winnipeg (Elsdon C. Smith), 10.290-1
- *Geographical Names of Boikovia (Heohrafychi nazvy Boykivshchyny)*. 2d ed. *Onomastica* No. 23-24. Winnipeg, 1962 (John P. Pauls), 10.197-9
- *Kanadijs'ki miscevi nazvy ukrains'koho pozozhennja*. 3rd ed. Winnipeg, 1957 (Yar Slavutyč), 6.254-5
- *Studies in Onomastics*. *Onomastica*, No. 15. Winnipeg, 1958 (Yar Slavutyč), 8.61-2
- and others. *Slavistica* No. 33. *Slavica Canadiana ad 1957*. Winnipeg, 1958 (E. W. M.), 8.101
- J. B. Rudnyčkyj, *A Bibliography of Writings, 1933-1963*. Winnipeg, 1964 (Elsdon C. Smith), 12.272
- Ruffner, Frederick G., Jr., and Thomas, Robert C. (editors). *Code Names Dictionary*. Detroit, 1963 (Elsdon C. Smith), 12.238-9
- Sakamaki, Shunzo (editor). *Ryukyuan Names*. Honolulu, 1964 (Elsdon C. Smith), 14.61
- Sandred, Karl Inge. *English Place-Names in -stead*. Uppsala, 1963, 12.232-4
- Schmidt, J. E. *Baby Name Finder*. Springfield, Ill., 1960 (Margaret M. Bryant), 9.59-61
- Schneider, Karl. *Die germanischen Runennamen*. Meisenheim am Glan, 1956 (Kemp Malone), 9.129-35
- Schwarz, Ernst. *Orts- und Personennamen*. Berlin, Bielefeld, München, 1951 (C. Grant Loomis), 2.203-4
- Seltzer, Leon E. (editor). *The Columbia Lippincott Gazetteer of the World*. New York, 1952 (H. F. Raup), 1.146-7
- Severn, Bill. *People Words*. New York, 1966 (Otto Whittaker), 15.156
- Shankle, George Earle. *American Nicknames, Their Origin and Significance*. 2nd ed. New York, 1955 (Elsdon C. Smith), 3.196-7
- Shirk, George H. *Oklahoma Place Names*. Norman, 1965 (Edward C. Ehrensperger), 14.241-4
- Simpson, J. Clarence. *A Provisional Gazetteer of Florida Place-Names of Indian Derivation Either Obsolescent*

- or *Retained Together with Others of Recent Application*. Tallahassee, 1956 (E. Wallace McMullen), 4.249-52
- Singam, Durai Raja. *Malayan Place Names*. 4th ed. Kuala Lumpur, 1962 (Kelsie B. Harder), 11.201-3
- Sleigh, Linwood, and Johnson, Charles. *The Book of Girls' Names*. London, 1962 (Elsdon C. Smith), 11.63-4
- Slyngstad, Arnfred. *Skjergardsnamn frå Sunnmøre*. Oslo, 1951 (Bjarne Ulvestad), 5.183-6
- Smith, A. H. *English Place-Name Elements*. English Place-Name Society, Vols. XXV-XXVI. Cambridge, 1956 (Assar Janzén), 5.94-111
- *The Place Names of Gloucestershire*. Parts One, Two, and Three, English Place-Name Society, Vols. 38, 39, and 40. Cambridge, 1964. Part IV, 1965 (Kelsie B. Harder), 14.56-8
- *The Place-Names of the West Riding of Yorkshire*. English Place-Name Society, Vols. 30, 31, 32. Cambridge, 1961 (F. G. Cassidy), 10.188-90
- Parts 4-6. Vols. 33-35. New York, 1961 (Assar Janzén), 11.58-63
- Parts 7 and 8. Vols. 36 and 37. New York, 1962 (Kelsie B. Harder), 11.199-201
- *The Preparation of County Place-Name Surveys*. London, 1954 (Robert W. Ackerman), 2.281-2
- Smith, Elsdon C. *Dictionary of American Family Names*. New York (Erwin G. Gudde), 4.252-7
- *Personal Names: A Bibliography*. New York, 1953 (David Brooks Cofer), 1.214-16
- Republished, Detroit, 1965 (Edward J. Alfonsin), 14.127
- *The Story of Our Names*. New York, 1950 (George P. Wilson), 1.57-9
- Sørensen, Holgar Steen. *The Meaning of Proper Names, With a Definiens Formula for Proper Names in Modern English*. Copenhagen, 1963 (Sterling A. Stoudemire), 14.240
- Stamp, L. Dudley (editor). *A Glossary of Geographical Terms*. London, 1961 (Kelsie B. Harder), 10.199-202
- Stein, Jess (editor). *The Random House Dictionary of the English Language*. New York, 1966 (Elsdon C. Smith), 15.154-5
- Stewart, George R. *American Ways of Life*. New York, 1954 (Elsdon C. Smith), 3.56
- *Names on the Land: A Historical Account of Place-Naming in the United States*. Revised ed. Boston and Cambridge, 1958 (Demetrius J. Georgacas), 8.89-94
- Sunners, William. *How to Coin Winning Names*. New York, 1951 (Patricia Worthing), 2.283-4
- Systematisch en alfabetisch register van plaatnsnamen voor Nederland, de Nederlands-sprekende delen van België en Noord-Frankrijk en het noordwesten der Duitse Bondsrepubliek*. Amsterdam-Antwerp, 1962 (Geart B. Droegge), 13.125-31
- Taggart, Jean E. *Pet Names*. New York, 1962 (Elsdon C. Smith), 12.241
- Taylor, Vincent. *The Names of Jesus*. New York, 1953 (Cecilia A. Hotchner), 1.213-14
- Thomson, Christine Campbell. *Names for Every Child, a Guide to Personal Names and their Meanings*. London, 1961 (Elsdon C. Smith), 9.271
- Tibón, Gutierre. *Diccionario etimológico comparado de nombres propios de personas*. Mexico, 1956 (Jack Autrey Dabbs), 4.245-6

- *Mexico — The Name*. Onomastica No. 17. Winnipeg, 1959 (Elsdon C. Smith), 9.181
- *Onomástica hispanoamericana. Índice de siete mil nombres y apellidos castellanos, vascos, árabes, judíos, italianos, indoamericanos, etc., y un índice toponímico*. Mexico, 1961 (Jack Autrey Dabbs), 11.65-6
- Tooker, William Wallace. *The Indian Place-Names on Long Island and Islands Adjacent, with their Probable Significations*. Port Washington, N.Y., 1962 (Hamill Kenny), 13.58-61
- Tovar, Antonio. *Cantabria Preromana*. Madrid, 1955 (M. S. Beeler), 5.190-1
- Van Windekens, A. J. *Contributions à l'étude de l'onomastique pélasgique*. Louvain, 1954 (Ephraim Cross), 3.128-30
- Vogel, Virgil J. *Indian Place Names in Illinois*. Illinois State Historical Society Pamphlet Series No. 4. Springfield, 1963 (J. Zevin), 13.221-2
- Wasson, Valentina Pavlovna and R. Gordon. *Mushrooms, Russia and History*. New York, 1957 (Eugene V. Muench), 6.188-9
- Whiting, J. S. and Richard J. *Forts of the State of California*. 1960 (Erwin G. Gudde), 10.61-2
- Rhett Lake, Western place names, 5.178
- rhoAltR*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.183
- Rhule*, surname puns in America, 4.93
- ric*, in Old English royal names, 1.159-60
- rica*, in South American place-names, 9.48
- Ricandewath*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 11.213-14
- Rice's *The Adding Machine*, names in, 5.13
- Richard Cory*, in E. A. Robinson's poetry, 3.224-5
- Ricks*, names in Henry James, 14.140
- ridge*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
- Rievaulx*, pronunciation (review), 8.247
- Riga*, Mount, Connecticut, 6.105
- Righkahauck*, Virginia place-names, 15.225
- rimaq*, in Kechua place-names of South America, 8.201
- rincon*, generic toponyms, 4.230-1, 238
- Rip Van Winkle*, common nouns, 5.49
- river*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
- River names
 Lithuanian animal names (note), 7.268-70
 Slavic localities, 15.126-41
 Southern, 3.38-43
- River Names in the Pripet Basin*, John P. Pauls, 12.185-96
- Roanoke*
 Indian names in Missouri, 1.271
 tribal name, 3.69-70
- Robe, Stanley L., *Caribbean Words in Mexican Toponymy*, 8.6-14
- Roberts, Hood, *GI Place-Name in three Sectors of Korea*, 7.49-53
- Roberts, R. D., "*Bull*" *Durham or Bull Durham?* (note), 3.127
- *Cattle Nomenclature* (note), 3.46-7
- *A Dictionary of American Surnames* (note), 1.139-40
- *The PIA "Benny"* (note), 3.256
- *Russian Versions of American Place Names* (note), 3.171
- *Surname Frequency and Stamp Collectors*, 3.172-84
- Robinson, Edwin Arlington, names in his poetry, 3.223-9
- rock*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
- Rockawalking*, Creek, Maryland, etymology, 3.189
- Rockaway*, Algonquian tribal names, 3.73; 4.56

- Rocket names, 10.1–10
- Rogers, P. Burwell, *Indian Names in Tidewater Virginia*, 4.155–9
- *Naming Protestant Churches in America*, 11.44–51
- Rohoic*, Virginia, etymology, 3.191
- Roister Doister*, names in, 5.4–5
- Role*, surname puns in America, 4.93
- roma*, in South American place-names, 9.48
- Roman Catholic churches and schools, Chicago, 15.21–31
- Romance names of Germanic origin, 7.176–81
- Roman names in Slavic, 13.189–96
- Rona, José Pedro, *Uruguay*, 8.1–5
- Roscoe*, awards, 2.264
- Rosenheim*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.252; (note), 11.113–14
- Rosier*, Cape, pronunciation, 3.254
- Roskus*, names in Faulkner, 6.233
- Rothrauff, Conrad, *In Memoriam: Charles M. Goethe*, 14.251
- *The Name Savior as Applied to Gods and Men Among the Greeks*, 14.11–17
- review: Bahlow, *Deutschlands geographische Namenwelt*, 14.55–6
- translation of Yves E. Boeglin, *Concerning the Names of Small Rivers in Certain Slavic Localities*, 15.126–41
- Rounds, Stowell, *A Note On Place Names in New England*, 6.124–5
- royal*, monetary unit of Australia (note), 11.138
- Royal Names in Old English Poetry*, Kemp Malone, 1.153–62
- R. R. Nicknaming* (note), 1.281
- Rubb*, surname puns in America, 4.93
- Rudnyčkyj*, “Your Name,” 4.188
- Rudnyčkyj*, Jaroslav Bohdan, bibliography (review), 12.272
- biography and bibliography (review), 8.101
- delegate to International Committee, 1.137
- Ukrainian onomastics, 14.115–16, 119–20
- *Halicz in Manitoba* (note), 1.208–9
- *Onomastica at the Second International Congress of Dialectologists*, 14.121–2
- reviews: Baecklund, *Personal Names in Medieval Velikij Novgorod, I*, 8.244–5
- Benson, *Dictionary of Russian Personal Names*, 12.230–1
- Gauk, *Ukrainian Christian Names*, 11.207–8
- Gazetteer of Canada, Manitoba*, 4.183
- Meckelein, *Ortsumbenennungen und -neugründungen im europäischen Teil der Sowjet-Union*, 4.182
- *Samo — the Name of the First Ruler of the Slavs*, 12.215–19
- *Slaves or Glorious Ones? The Origin of the Name “Slav,”* 8.65–74
- *Soyuzivka*, 2.276–7; 3.63
- *Stry in Alberta* (note), 1.279–80
- *Svjatogor — the Name of the Hero of bylina*, 10.229–32
- Rule*, surname puns in America, 4.93
- Rulers, English, soubriquets and nicknames, 15.85–110
- Rumania, toponymy (review), 13.61–5
- Rumanian names, dictionary (review), 13.61–5
- run*, generic names in Ohio, 5.163–4
- Runes
- collegiate name-giving, 10.274–8
- names (review), 9.129–35
- Runic inscriptions, personal names, 2.81–100, 173–92
- Ruš*
- etymology (note), 2.138–9
- Ukraine, 14.165–6
- Russia
- Red Square*, 15.120–2
- Russo-German place-names, 9.260–8
- Velikij Novgorod, personal names (review), 8.244–5
- Russian literature, names for characters, 11.10–19
- Russian personal names
- dictionary (review), 12.230–1
- dictionary compilation, 12.15–22

Russian surnames, 8.220-39
Russian Versions of American Place Names, R. D. Roberts (note), 3.171
Russo-German Place-Names in Russia and in North America, Edmund Heier, 9.260-8
Ruswarp, Scandinavian place-names in England, 7.28-31
Ruthven, pronunciation, 2.233
Ruzafa, Arabic place-names in Spain, 3.11
 Ryan, J. S., *Literary Taste - Some Fossilized Preferences*, 13.116-24
 Rydjord, John, *Falkland Islands: Nationalism and Names*, 9.234-47; (note), 10.158
 Ryukyuan surnames and house names (review), 14.61

S

saca, saka, sacha, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
sac à plomb, Louisiana-French bird names, 2.269
Saco, Indian names, 1.271
Saginaw, Missouri, Indian names, 1.271
Sahavy (golden), name changes in Israel, 2.38
St. Ann's Bay, Jamaica, 8.24-5
St. Clair, river and lake, origin of, 3.243
St. Croix, Wisconsin, pronunciation, 2.230
St. Croix Island, Maine, 2.161
St. Cyr, pronunciation, 2.233
St. Davids, Welsh place-names on the Main Line, 11.37
St. Denis, pronunciation, 2.233
St. Francis, Cape, Newfoundland, 6.195
St. John, pronunciation, 2.229
St. Lawrence River, naming of, 3.239
St. Louis, Missouri, origin of, 1.275-6
St. Mary's Falls Canal, origin of, 3.242-3
St. Mary's River, origin of, 3.242-3
 Saints' names
 for canoes in Martinique, 14.158
 in Augustinian Order, 4.141-2
 place-name classification, 2.7
Saints' Names in American Lutheran Church Dedications, Charles A. Ferguson, 14.76-82
 ?*sa[i]wila[u]gaR*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.183-4
saligastiR, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.184
Salisbury, Connecticut
 place-names, 6.97-111
 pronunciation, 6.99
Salmon Falls, Western place-names, 5.174
Salomon, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.257
salv, in *Gundisalv* (note), 1.128
Salvage, Newfoundland, 6.200
Salvator, Latin name for men and gods, 14.16-17
Samaria, naming of, 6.10
Sam Hill, euphemism for *hell*, 9.164
 Sammons, Wheeler, in memoriam, 4.60
Samo - the Name of the First Ruler of the Slavs, J. B. Rudnyćkyj, 12.215-19
Samos, naming of, 6.6
 Sands, Donald B., *The Nature of the Generics in Island, Ledge, and Rock Names of the Maine Coast*, 7.193-202
 Sandstorms, names of (note), 4.82
 San Francisco, *The Peninsula*, 12.160
San Joaquin, pronunciation, 2.231
San Jose, pronunciation, 2.231
San Jose (note), Warren H. Buell, 3.194
San Mateo County Place-Naming, Alan K. Brown, 12.154-84
San Rafael, pronunciation, 2.231
Santa Fe, origin, 3.207
Santee, Nebraska and Sioux, 1.50
Saracatsans, origin and name of (review), 1.141-2
 -*sarai*, in place-names of India, 14.44
sarkar, Bengalee surnames, 14.46
Saroyan, "Your Name," 2.212
 Saroyan, William, *Random Notes on the Names of People*, 1.239-41
Sashweights, slang for money, 4.164

- Saskatchewan, Lac La Ronge region
place-names (note), 9.65-6
- Satellite names, 10.1-10
- Satire, epigrams and name traditions,
7.43-8
- Satron*, Scandinavian place-names in
England, 10.233-5
- Sault Ste. Marie*, origin of, 3.242-3
- Sauvagesse*, Indian-French female
names, 14.144-5
- Savannah*, Missouri, Indian names, 1.271
- Savior*, name for gods and men, 14.11-17
- Sawbuck*, slang for money, 4.164
- Sawrey*, etymology (review), 5.110
- Saxons, *Seaxe*, *Seaxan*, 2.112
- Scamander* River, naming of, 6.3
- Scandinavian elements in English
place-names, 5.97-111
- Scandinavian Place Names in England*,
Assar Janzén, 5.193-207; 6.11-25;
7.17-34; 8.150-71; 10.233-42;
11.213-28; 12.23-41
- Ščerbyna, V., Ukrainian onomastics,
14.112-13
- Schildknecht, Alfreda*, in *The Magic
Mountain*, 9.255
- Schmitz*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.252
critique, 11.22
rejoinder, 11.113-4
- Schneermann*, in *The Magic Mountain*,
9.256-7
- Schnetzer, Joseph, in memoriam, 1.133-4
- Schönfeld, W., birthday (note), 4.181
- Science fiction
characters, 9.151-9
names and nomenclature, 14.203-14
- Scintilla*, fictive names, 5.6
- Scottish Gaelic proper names, 7.57-9
- Scow Brook*, Derbyshire place-names
(review), 11.56
- Scratch*, slang for money, 4.164
- Scrip*, slang for money, 4.164
- Scroggsfield*, Ohio, naming of, 1.117
- Scyld*
fictive names, 5.1
King of the Danes, 2.109-12
Old English royal epithets, 1.154
- Scylding(as)*
etymology, 2.109-12
Old English royal epithets, 1.153-4,
274-6
- Scyldings and Shields*, Robert L.
Ramsay, 1.274-6
- Seaborne and Shoreborne*, H. M. L.
(note), 1.51
- Sealock, Richard B. *See* Seely, Pauline
A., and -
- Seary, E. R., *The Anatomy of
Newfoundland Place-Names*,
6.193-207
- Seaxe*, *Seaxan*, etymology of *Saxon*,
2.112
- Secular names for canoes in Martinique,
14.159-60
- See-Flo*, baby products, 11.260
- Seely, "Your Name," 3.133
- Seely, Pauline A., and Sealock, Richard
B., *Place Name Literature, Canada
1946-1960*, 9.165-74
- and - *Place Name Literature, United
States 1955-1959*, 7.203-32
1959-1961, 10.127-44
- and - *Place Name Literature, United
States and Alaska, 1946-1951*,
6.26-50
- and - *Place Name Literature, United
States and Canada, 1952-1954*,
3.102-16
1961-1962, 11.115-27
- Seixas*, pronunciation, 2.233
- Selloi at Dodona, The*, Albert J. Van
Windekens, 9.91-4
- Semantics of Nadowa, The*, Donald
Chaput, 15.228-34
- Seminole place names in Florida
(review), 4.249-52
- Semitic names in Slavic, 13.169-75
- sen, in Frisian family names, 3.93
- Seneca*
Indian names, 1.271
mountain, Vermont (review), 6.121
New Mexico, 6.221
- Senn, Alfred, *Lithuanian Animal Names
Used as River Names* (note), 7.268-70

- *The Name Luxemburg* (note), 5.249–50
- *Notes on Swiss Personal Names*, 10.151–8
- Sequoia*
gigantea, controversy, 1.121–5
trees, 1.118–27
- Sequoia Notes*, Emmanuel Fritz (note), 1.210–11
- Sequoyah*, etymology, 1.120–1
- Seruant Sathan*, in Thomas Dekker, 3.214–15
- Settembrini*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.251
- Settling Laurel's Business*, Hamill Kenny, 9.160–2
- Sevier Lake and River*, Western place-names, 5.179
- Sex organs in topographic names, 6.84–6
- Shaidainthlen*, Khasi place-names, 9.124
- Shakespeare
Goodwins, The, in *The Merchant of Venice*, 7.191–2
nicknames and nonce names, 3.1–4
place-names and epithets, 3.169–71
Twelfth Night, names in, 5.8
- Shasta*, Western place-names, 5.180
- Shaw, Bernard
Candida, names in, 5.12–13
humors names in novels, 5.222–5
- Shawangunk*, pronunciation, 2.233
- Shawnee*, Indian names, 1.271
- Shaw-Pugh*, surname puns in America, 4.93
- Sheba's Breasts*, projective place-names, 6.84–5
- Sheelah, Sheelagh, Sheila*, in relation to *Celia* (note), 2.134
- Shekels*, slang for money, 4.164
- Shellans, Herb, *Table d'Hote: towns, counties and places, North Carolina* (note), 11.270–1
- Shelley, Mary, *Frankenstein* as a source for *Rappaccini's Daughter*, 14.30–5
- Shelton*, Nebraska (note), 1.209–10
- Sheps End*, Virginia, origin of name, 2.158
- Sheridan, *The School for Scandal*, names, 5.9–12
- Shift names, place-name classification, 2.9
- Shillong*, Khasi place-names, 9.125
- Ship and Barges*, 3.255
- Ship names
British warships (review), 8.100
for canoes in Martinique, 14.159
naval, 5.226–7
- shoals*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
- Shomeron*, naming of, 6.10
- Shop*, surname puns in America, 4.93
- Shortening, Slavic names in Canada, 11.229–36
- sia*, in Slavic feminine names, 13.101–2
- Sibs and Sibling* (note), 2.280
- Sicily*, Ohio, naming of, 1.116
- Siebs*, in Frisian family names, 3.93–4
- Sierra sequoia*, 1.118–24
- Sigemund*, Old English royal epithets, 1.160
- Silesia, *Śląsk* (review), 6.61
- Silicare*, baby products, 11.261
- Silverdale*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 7.31–3
- Simon*, Estonian personal names, 10.264
- Simon Legree*, common nouns, 5.50
- Simon-pure*, common nouns, 5.52
- simony*, derivation from name, 5.52
- Simovyč, Vasył, Ukrainian onomastics, 14.115
- Simple Simon*, common nouns, 5.51–2
- Singapore*, etymology (review), 11.202
- singh*
Bengalee surnames, 14.46
Indian patronymics (review), 11.202
- Sinkfall*, etymology (review), 5.108
- Sinology and Onomastics*, 2.279
- Sion*, in Aelfric, 14.152
- Siouxland* (note), 2.136
- sirocco*, wind names, 5.243–5
- Sir Winston Churchill Improves Some Names*, Atcheson L. Hench (note), 14.183–4

- Sisco*, surnames of trans-Allegheny Virginia, 4.101
- Sixteenth-Century Glossary of the Bible*, A, D. T. Starnes, 7.101–6
- Skelton*, Yorkshire place-names (review), 11.59
- ski*[*n*]paleubar, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.185
- Sklavouínoi*, place-names on Cyprus, 1.30
- sky* / *-ski* (*-skaya* / *-skaia*), in Russian surnames, 8.222, 230–2
- Slang names for money, 4.160–5
- Śląsk*, Silesia (review), 6.61
- Slav*, etymology, 8.65–74
- Slaves or Glorious Ones? The Origin of the Name "Slav,"* J. B. Rudnyćkyj, 8.65–74
- Slavic localities, river names, 15.126–41
- Slavic names
- personal names
 - Christian, Slavicization, 13.88–102
 - formation of, 13.84–9
 - in *Pomianyk* of Horodyšče, 13.73–102, 169–220
 - Samo*, first ruler of Slavs, 12.215–19
 - surnames
 - Canadianization (review), 10.71; 11.81–105, 182–95, 229–53
 - Russian and Communist celebrities, 8.220–39
- Slavic Names on Cyprus*, Demetrius J. Georgacas, 1.30–1
- Slavic Onomastic Bibliography in Canada of 1952* (note), 1.282
- Slavic onomastics, 14.109–20
- Slavistica* series, Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences, 1.56
- Slavs, original homeland, 12.185–96
- Slavutych, Yar, reviews: Rudnyćkyj, *Kanadijski miscevi nazvy ukrajinskoho poxodžennja*, 6.254–5
- Rudnyćkyj, *Studies in Onomastics*, 8.61–2
- *Ukrainian Onomastics II: The Ukrainian Contribution to Onomastic Sciences 1954–1965*, 14.161–8
- *Ukrainian Surnames in -enko*, 10.181–6
- Sliab Betha*, early Irish etymology, 1.24
- slide*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
- Slim Jim*, common nouns, 5.52–3
- Slonivka*, river, 15.136–8
- slough*
- general toponymy, 4.234
 - generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
- sma*, in Frisian family names, 3.95, 96, 97
- Smallbridge*, fictional names, 1.248
- Smart*, surname puns in America, 4.93
- Smelser, Marshall, *Poets and Place Names*, 1.15–19
- Smith*, “Your Name,” 2.212
- Smith*, Captain John,
- Colonial toponymy in his *Generall Historie*, 12.108–18
 - True Relation*, Chickahominy basin, 15.216–27
- Smith, Elsdon C., retiring president (note), 3.61
- *Bibliography of Personal Names*
- | | |
|----------------|-----------------|
| 1952, 1.219–21 | 1960, 9.175–80 |
| 1953, 2.144–7 | 1961, 10.285–9 |
| 1954, 3.117–22 | 1962, 11.128–33 |
| 1955, 4.122–6 | 1963, 12.220–9 |
| 1956, 5.89–93 | 1964, 13.263–7 |
| 1957, 6.234–40 | 1965, 14.215–20 |
| 1958, 7.182–7 | 1966, 15.142–9 |
| 1959, 8.172–9 | |
- *Books in English on Personal Names*, 1.197–202
- *Common American Surnames and Their Relation to Eminence*, 10.38–44
- *A Dictionary of American Surnames* (note), 3.164
- *The Name of God in the Revised Standard Version*, 1.101–5
- reviews: Bailey, *Dutch Systems in Family Naming*, 3.195
- Borkowski, *A System for Automatic Recognition of Names of Persons in Newspaper Texts*, 14.246
- Brown and Foote, *Early English and Norse Studies*, 12.65–6

- Campbell, *Why Did They Name It . . . ?*, 12.240-1
- Code Names Dictionary, 12.238-9
- Coyle, *Name Sources of Ohio Public Schools*, 14.128
- Davis, *A Book of Welsh Names*, 1.65
- Early English and Norse Studies* (for Hugh Smith), 12.65-6
- Ekwall, *English Place-Names in -ing*, 10.291-2
- Greene, *Law of Names . . .*, 2.282-3
- Hague's Trademark Thesaurus*, 13.125
- Haugen, *The Norwegian Language in America*, 3.260
- Hughes, *How You Got Your Name*, 8.101
- Kephart, *Origin of Heraldry*, 3.130
- King, *An Historical Account of the Heathen Gods and Heroes*, 14.189
- Klymasz, *A Classified Dictionary of Slavic Surname Changes in Canada*, 10.71
- Manning and Walker, *British Warship Names*, 8.100
- The New Century Cyclopaedia of Names*, 2.140-2
- Pine, *The Story of Surnames*, 15.154
- The Random House Dictionary of the English Language*, 15.154-5
- Reaney, *A Dictionary of British Surnames*, 6.247-51
- Rodale and Fluck, *The Phrase Finder*, 3.56-7
- Rudnyćkyj, *An Etymological Dictionary of the Ukrainian Language, I*, 10.290-1
- J. B. Rudnyćkyj, *A Bibliography of Writings, 1933-1963*, 12.272
- Ryukyuan Names*, 14.61
- Shankle, *American Nicknames*, 3.196-7
- Sleigh and Johnson, *The Book of Girls' Names*, 11.63-4
- Stewart, *American Ways of Life*, 3.56
- Taggart, *Pet Names*, 12.241
- Thomson, *Names for Every Child*, 9.271
- Tibón, *Mexico - The Name*, 9.181
- The Use of Names by Micronesians* (deYoung, editor), 9.181-2
- *West North Versus East South*, 4.166-7
- Smith, Grace Partridge, *They Call It Egypt*, 2.51-4
- Smith, James, epigrams, wordplay and satire, 7.48
- Smith College, fashions in girls' names, 2.166-8
- sna*, in Frisian family names, 3.95, 96
- Sneerwell*, Lady, fictive names, 5.9
- Snob names, 4.41
- Sobigwil-low*, Vermont (review), 6.122
- Social considerations, change of surname, 4.103-4
- Soderini, Piero, naming of America, 1.2-9
- Softsbella*, in Gracián's *Criticón*, 9.227
- Sohy*, river, 15.139
- soi*, Canadian channels or straits (note), 1.135
- Solomon*, common nouns, 5.48
- Some Call it Money*, C. Grant Loomis, 4.160-5
- Some Current American Pencil Names*, Joseph C. Evans, 15.32-8
- Some Hypotheses About the Psychodynamic Significance of Infant Name Selection*, Myron Brender, 11.1-9
- Some Name Traditions in Epigrammatic Satire*, C. Grant Loomis, 7.43-8
- Some Semantics of Onomancy*, P. W. F. Brown, 4.39-45
- sonar*, military names, 5.228
- Sonnenschein*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.252
- Sonoma*, pronunciation, 2.231
- Sonoma-Carquinez-Umunhum-Colma*, California names (note), 2.280
- Sonotone*, baby products, 11.261
- Sopher, David E., *Arabic Place Names in Spain*, 3.5-13
- Sophy*, in Thomas Dekker, 3.213
- Soubriquets, English rulers, 15.85-110
- Source of "Ku Klux," The*, William E. Mockler, 3.14-18

- Source of the Name 'Oregon,' The*, George R. Stewart, 15.169-72
- South*, surname, 4.59, 166-7
- South America, Indian place-names, 8.133-49, 197-219; 9.37-52
- South Carolina
Horry, pronunciation, 2.160
 name lore, mountains and valleys (review), 13.133-5
 names, 2.200; 3.48; 9.146; (review), 12.64-5; (review), 14.126-7
Paukie Island, pronunciation, 2.160
Purysburgh, 1.258
 topographical poem, 1.252-8
- Southern Newspaper Names*, James P. Jones, 10.114-26
- Southern Rivers*, a poem, M. V. Moore, 3.38-43
- Southey, Robert, on place-names in Lewis and Clark, 1.15-19
- Southwest Words*, Paul Hardy Gates (note), 1.140
- Soviet Union, place-name changes (review), 4.182
- Sow and Pigs*, 3.255
- Sowber*, English place-names (review), 5.98
- Soyuzivka*, Jaroslav B. Rudnyčyj (note), 2.276-7
- Spacelik*, 6.115
- Spaceship names in science fiction, 14.213
- Spaetnik*, 6.116
- Spain
Guadalupe (note), 1.128-9
 place-names
 Arabic, 3.5-13
 Cantabria (review), 5.190-1
 Valladolid, etymology, 14.69-75
- Spanglish Store Names Again*, J. L. Dillard, 14.178-80
- Spanglish Store Names in San Juan, Puerto Rico*, J. L. Dillard, 12.98-102
- Spanish American names, compendium (review), 11.65-6
- Spanish Crown and Early American Names, The*, Jack A. Dabbs, 3.82-8
- Spanish names
 characteristic sets, 15.53-69
 etymological dictionary, 4.245-6
 San Mateo County, 12.172-7
- Spanish Pastoral Names of the Renaissance*, Herman Iventosch, 10.108-14
- Spanish Place Name Patterns in the Southwest*, T. M. Pearce, 3.201-9
- Spanish place-names in Jamaica, 8.24-9
- Spanish puns on proper names (review), 10.70-1
- Spanish toponyms, British Columbia (review), 13.66-7
- Sparks-Flint*, surname puns in America, 4.93
- Spear*, Cape, Newfoundland, 6.195
- Species Plantarum*, bacteriological names, 1.32-4
- Speed*, train names, H. K., 1.132
- Speednik*, 6.117
- Speer, David G., *Given Names in Strasbourg*, 5.71-9
- Spelling
center, centre, 1.259-61
 changes in Slavic surnames, 11.103-5
 Indian names in Ohio, 15.8-11
Pittsburgh, 15.14
place-name, 8.193; 11.78
- Spelling problems in New Mexico,
 Spanish place-names, 6.224-5
- Spinach*, slang for money, 4.164
- Spokane*, Missouri, Indian names, 1.271
- Spoonnik*, 6.115
- Spoon-Plate*, surname puns in America, 4.93
- Spotnik*, 6.117
- spring*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
- Springer, Otto, review: Bauer, *Die Flurnamen der Stadt Saarbrücken*, 8.248-52
- Spurious Attribution of Meaning in Place-Name Translations*, Ulrich Groenke, 15.119-25
- Sputnik and Some of Its Offshootniks*, Arthur Minton, 6.112-17

- Sputnik Linguistics*, 8.188-9
Sputnik-Peanutnik, 6.115
ssigaduR, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.184
Stack, slang for money, 4.164
-stad, in Proto-Norse place-names, 2.87-93
Stage Door Johnny, common nouns, 5.55
Stage productions, names suggestive of childhood, 14.49-50
Stahr, Alden, *The Story Behind the Name of the World's Longest Bridge* (note), 11.290
stainawarijaR, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.185
Stallnik, 6.116
Standardization of Spelling in Ohio Settlement and Stream Names of Indian Origin, The, H. F. Raup, 15.8-11
Stanger, etymology (review), 5.110
Stanislaus River, Western place-names, 5.177
Sta-Puf, baby products, 11.258
Stareck, Taylor, *Comments from a Kansas Cityan* (note), 1.211-12
- *Names in American Limericks* (note), 3.126-7
Starnes, D. T., *Acteon's Dogs*, 3.19-25
- *Bulls Gap and Some Other Related Place Names* (note), 14.41-2
- *The Geneva Bible on Names for Children*, 10.53-7
- *A Sixteenth-Century Glossary of the Bible*, 7.101-6
Starr, surname puns in America, 4.93
Stassen, family name (review), 2.66
State names (review), 15.152-3
States, nicknames (review), 14.61-4
Statistical methods, characteristic surnames, 15.53-69
Stavely, Derbyshire place-names (review), 11.56
Stay-Putnik, 6.116
-stead, in English place-names (review), 12.232-4
Steamboat spring, Western place-names, 5.172-3
Steele City, Nebraska, origin of (note), 9.66
Stefansson, "Your Name," 2.289
Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, in memoriam, 10.273
Stein, David Allen, *Los Angeles: A Noble Fight Nobly Lost*, 1.35-8
- review: Bouma, *Carte Partie Occidentale de la Nouvelle France ou Canada*, 1.67
Stephanus, Robert, Bible glossary, 7.101-6
Stephen, in Aelfric, 14.151-2
Stepovyč, A., Ukrainian onomastics, 14.111-12
Stewart, "Your name," 2.212-13
Stewart, George R., honorary degree (note), 11.138-9
interview, *On Names Of His Characters*, 9.53-7
- *And Adam Gave Names - A Consideration of Name-Lore in Antiquity*, 6.1-10
- *A Classification of Place Names*, 2.1-13
- *Europe and Europa*, 9.79-90
- *The Field of the American Name Society*, 1.73-8
- *In Memoriam: C. S. Forester 1899-1966*, 14.249-50
- *Leah, Woods, and Deforestation as an Influence on Place-Names*, 10.11-20
- *More on the Name California*, 2.249-54
- *The Name Alaska*, 4.193-204
- *On the State of the Society*, 5.59-60
- *Ouaricon Revisited*, 15.166-72
- *Place Name Patterns*, 4.119-21
- review: Overman, *Ohio Town Names*, 7.261-5
- *The Source of the Name 'Oregon'* (reprint), 15.169-72
Steynes, pronunciation, 2.233
Stöhr, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.257
critique, 11.23
rejoinder, 11.112
Stone, surname puns in America, 4.94

- Store-front churches in Chicago (note), 10.203–4; (note), 11.136; (note), 12.127–8; 13.19–38
- Store names in San Juan, Puerto Rico, 12.98–102; (note), 14.178–80
- Storms, naming of, 3.34–7
- Story Behind the Name of the World's Longest Bridge, The*, Alden Stahr (note), 11.290
- Stoudemire, Sterling A., reviews:
 Driver, *Name That Animal*, 1.217
 Poirier, *Toponymie, méthode d'enquête*, 14.239–40
 Sørensen, *The Meaning of Proper Names*, 14.240
- str-*, in Ukrainian hydronyms, 14.165
- stra*, in Frisian family names, 3.95–6, 97
- Strabo, ancient nomenclature, 6.6
- Strahan*, pronunciation, 2.233
- Strasbourg given names, 5.71–9
- Straubinger, O. Paul, *Der wahre Jakob*, 1.112–14
- *Name Clues in Proverbs*, 9.112–16
- *Names in Popular Sayings*, 3.157–64
- stream*, generic toponyms, 4.233–4
- Stream names
 generic classifications, 6.71–2
 Ohio, 5.162–8
- Street*, in New England (note), 6.124–5
- Street-Name Patterns in Denver*, Levette J. Davidson, 2.46–50
- Street names
 Baghdad (note), 8.192–3
 Dunkirk, New York (note), 4.179–80
 Friesland (note), 2.147
 London (review), 3.51–2
 notes, 10.206–8
 project (note), 4.244
 San Francisco, 3.193–4
- Street Names in Baghdad, Iraq*, Jack Autrey Dabbs, 10.172–80, 243–59
- Street Names in Waverly*, Richard Neol (note), 2.276
- Street Nomenclature in Mexico City*, Jack Autrey Dabbs, 4.205–25
- String*, surname puns in America, 4.94
- Strolee*, baby products, 11.262
- Stronks, James B., *Chicago Store-Front Churches: 1964* (note), 12.127–8
- *Names of Store-Front Churches in Chicago* (note), 10.203–4
- *New Store-Front Churches in Chicago* (note), 11.136
- Strumin*, river, 15.138
- Stry in Alberta*, J. B. Rudnyćkyj (note), 1.279–80
- Stryj*
 etymology (review), 8.61
 relation to *Stry*, Alberta (note), 1.279–80
- Stryżak, O. S., Ukrainian onomastics, 14.164–5
- Stuyvesant*, family name (review), 2.66
- Succor Flat*, California, 3.256
- Sucker and Succor*, E. K. G. (note), 3.256
- Sucker Creek*, Oregon, 3.256
- Sugar*, slang for money, 4.164
- Sugarite*, New Mexico, 6.221–2
- Sugar Loaf*, projective place-names, 6.85
- Sugarloaf*, Erwin G. Gudde, 4.241–3
- Suisun*, pronunciation, 2.231
- Sulber*, English place-names (review), 5.98
- Sumerian names for *ex voto* objects, 4.65–9
- Sumirhusum*, English place-names, 12.40
- Summer Lake*, Western place-names, 5.176
- Superior*, Lake, naming of, 3.242
- Supernatural in American bird names, 7.110–15
- Superstitions, *Earth* in American Negro names, 1.50–1
- Surface*, fictive names, 5.10–11
- Surname Frequency and Stamp Collectors*, R. D. Roberts, 3.172–84
- Surname González, The*, Gutierre Tibón (note), 1.128
- Surnames
 adoption by Micronesians (review), 9.181–2
 American
 dictionary project (note), 1.139–40; 3.164

frequency, 10.39
 relation to eminence, 10.38–44
 Bengali, from titles, 14.45–6
 British, dictionary (review), 6.247–51
 changes, 4.101–7
 characteristic sets of Spanish
 populations, 15.56–69
 curiosities (review), 15.153–4
 French, in England, 11.177–81
 influence of armorial insignia
 (review), 3.130
 in trans-Allegheny place-names of
 Virginia, 4.108–10
 Irish (review), 13.67–8
 Middle English, 4.99–100
 rhyme made up of, 3.171
 Russian and other Communist
 celebrities, 8.220–39
 shift of accent, 4.105
 Slavic, Canadianization, 11.182–95,
 229–53
 story of (review), 15.154
 Ukrainian, *-enko*, 10.181–6
Surnames in American Wordplay, C.
 Grant Loomis, 4.86–95
Surnames in Hawaii, 8.195
*Surnames of Soviet Russian and other
 Communist Celebrities*, John P. Pauls,
 8.220–39
*Surnames of Trans-Allegheny Virginia
 1750–1800*, W. E. Mockler, 4.1–17,
 96–118
Surtla, Iceland, 14.26–9
Surtsey, Iceland, 14.26–9
Surtur, *Surtla*, *Syrtingur*, Ulrich
 Groenke, 14.26–9
 Surveyors, Canadian geographical
 features named for, 15.110
*Survival of Pre-English Place Names in
 Jamaica*, William Randel, 8.24–9
 Survival rates, place-names in San
 Mateo County, 12.154–84
Sute, surname puns in America, 4.94
Sutherland, fictional names, 1.247–8
Sutter, Swiss personal names, 10.152
*Svjatogor — the Name of the Hero of
 bylina*, J. B. Rudnyckij, 10.229–32

*swabaha*rjaR, Proto-Norse personal
 names, 2.185
Swad, slang for money, 4.164
Swag, slang for money, 4.164
Swamp Angel, newspaper names (note),
 11.263
Sweden, etymology (review), 5.109
 Sweden
 new family names (note), 9.195
 plural place-name forms, 12.33–7
 synthesized names (note), 11.137–8
 Swedish place-names in Delaware
 (review), 5.182–3
Swinbrook, etymology (review), 5.109
Swin(e)ford, etymology (review), 5.109
Swineshead, etymology (review),
 5.109–10
Swinsow, etymology (review), 5.109
Swinton, etymology (review), 5.109
 Swiss personal names, 10.151–8
Swithenthate, etymology (review), 5.109
 Sword names as military names (note),
 5.234; 11.263–4
Sycan River (note), 5.245
Synopsis Coniferarum, sequoias,
 1.119–21
 Syntax
 in name study, 11.167–76
 place-names, 6.70–1
 Syria, names in ethnic reconstruction,
 10.45–52
Syrtingur, Iceland, 14.26–9

T

-ta, in Chibcha place-names of South
 America, 9.41
Tabaco, Tainan words in Mexico, 8.8
*Table d'Hote: towns, counties and places,
 North Carolina*, Herb Shellans (note),
 11.270–1
 Taboo
 name changes in trans-Allegheny
 Virginia, 4.101–7
 name magic of, 2.22–3
Taconic, Connecticut, 6.106–7
Taghkanick, Connecticut, 6.107

- Tahoe*, Lake, Western place-names, 5.176–7, 179
- Tainan words in Mexico, 8.7–14
- taitR*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.185–6
- Taiwan place names (review), 8.183–5
- Take*, slang for money, 4.164
- tal, talab*, in place-names of India, 14.44
- Taliaferro*, pronunciation, 2.229
- ?*talijo*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.186
- Tamalpais*, 3.186–8
- tambo*, in Kechua place-names of South America, 9.42
- Tana gran* (note), 5.64
- Tanda*, river, Yugoslavia, 15.131–2
- Taos*, Indian names, 1.271
- Tara*, Ireland, 1.26
- Tarkington, Booth
- The Magnificent Ambersons*, 12.138–9
- use of *Burgess*, 12.137–53
- Tarkio*, Indian names, 1.271
- Tarnawecky, Iraida Irene,
- Anthroponymy in The Pomianyk of Horodyšče of 1484*, 13.73–102, 169–220
- *An International University Summer Course in Onomastics* (note), 14.185
- Tasmania, place-names from literary sources, 13.117
- Taube*, “Your Name,” 3.134
- Taube, Edward, *The Name Wisconsin*, 15.173–81
- *Tribal Names Related with Algonkin*, 3.65–81
- Taumsauk*, Indian names, 1.271
- Taylor, Archer, *Tana gran* (note), 5.64
- “*Tom, Dick, and Harry*,” 6.51–4
- Taylor, Douglas, *Names on Dominica*, 2.31–7
- Taylor, Isaac, early onomatologist (note), 12.264–8
- T. B.*, Maryland (note), 1.209
- Teamhair*, Ireland, 1.26
- Teazle, Sir Peter*, fictive names, 5.10
- Tecemseh*, Indian names, 1.271–2
- Tee Pee Willie*, awards, 2.267–8
- Teeter, Karl V., *Notes on Humboldt County, California, Place Names of Indian Origin*, 6.55–6; 7.126
- Telephone numbers, name prefixes (note), 9.272–3
- Tend-Or*, baby products, 11.258
- Tennessee, *Bulls Gap* (note), 14.41–2
- Te Pito o te Henua* (note), 10.78
- Term Amerindian, The*, J. A. Rayburn, 15.237–8
- Terminal Elements of Place-Names in the North Eastern Sector of Indian Railways*, V. Krishna Chari and Kelsie B. Harder, 14.43–4
- Terminal theory, Old English place-names, 4.108–9
- Terminus, The*, Connecticut, 6.108
- Term Prairie in the United States, The*, E. Wallace McMullen, 5.27–46
- Terrapin-Neck*, Indian names, 1.272
- Terre Haute*, pronunciation, 2.230; 3.127
- Terry*, surname puns in America, 4.94
- Tesuque*, New Mexico, 6.219
- Tetons, Great*, projective place-names, 6.84
- Tetragrammaton, name of God, 2.101–2
- Texas*
- (Missouri), 1.272
- Southwest Spanish place-names, 1.272
- Texas
- Aggieland* (note), 2.195–6
- Big Bend County, place names (review), 7.127–8
- Castroville*, 8.30
- College Station* (note), 2.195–6
- One Eye Creek* (note), 3.188
- sandstorms, names of (note), 4.82
- ?*paliR*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.187–8
- Thames River*, Connecticut, pronunciation, 6.99
- the*
- in coastal Maine generics, 7.197–8
- in place-names of San Mateo County, 12.166–7
- The Hell You Did Not Say*, C. Grant Loomis, 9.163–4

- Theodric*, Old English royal epithets, 1.160
- They Call It Egypt*, Grace Partridge Smith, 2.51-4
- Thidriks Saga*, geographical and ethnic names (review), 10.194-7
- Thirsk*, etymology (review), 5.110
- Thomas*, Estonian personal names, 10.264
- Thomas, Lawrence L., review:
Onomastica (Wrocław), 6.60-2
- Thomas Wolfe's "Old Catawba,"* Paschal Reeves, 11.254-6
- Thorlowe banke*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 11.222-3
- Throckmorton*, in relation to *Throg(g)s Neck* (note), 13.69-72
- Throgg's Neck*, *Throgs Neck* (note), 13.69-72
- throp*, in English place-names (review), 5.97-8
- thrumcap*
 coastal Maine generics, 1.200-2
 generic toponyms, 4.231-2
- ti (-ti)*, in Guarani place-names of South America, 8.218-19
- Tibet, Mount *Everest (Chomolungma)*, 1.48
- Tibón, Gutierre, new works (note), 1.134; 15.241
- *Celia* (note), 2.134
- *The Name Dante* (note), 1.208
- *The Name of Guadalupe* (note), 1.128-9
- *The Surname González* (note), 1.128
- Ticklenaked Pond*, Vermont (review), 6.122
- Tidee-Up*, baby products, 11.258
- Tidkinhow*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 7.23-26
- Tight Squeeze*, Charles Edgar Gilliam (note), 10.204
- Tiln*, Scandinavian farm names, 12.37
- Tilney*, 7.192
- Timbers*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
- Timber Wood*, nicknames, 4.43
- Tin*, slang for money, 4.164
- Tiny-Ettes*, baby products, 11.262
- Tippecanoe* (Missouri), Indian names, 1.272
- Tiival*, fictive names, 5.4
- Tkachenko, O. B., Ukrainian onomastics, 14.118, 164
- Tobacco
Bull Durham (note), 3.258-9
Orinoco (note), 2.135-6
- "*Tom, Dick, and Harry*," Archer Taylor, 6.51-4
- Tommy Squatter*, Vermont (review), 6.122
- Toms Barack*, Connecticut, 6.103, 104
- Tomsteen Rock*, Connecticut, 6.103
- Tony*, awards, 2.265
- Toonerville Trolley*, common nouns, 4.57-8
- Tophet*, euphemism for *hell*, 9.162
- Topographical poem, 1.252-8
- Topographic maps, U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 1.108-9
- Topographic names, projection in, 6.80-7
- Topographic terms, Florida (review), 2.142-3
- Toponomastic Patterns of Ancient Egypt*, Henry L. F. Lutz, 5.14-26
- Toponym gradus*, *The*, Henry and Renée Kahane, 8.240-3
- Toponymic Generics*, Meredith F. Burrill, 4.129-37, 226-40
- Toponymics and linguistic geography, 6.65-73
- Toponyms as Anonyms*, Henry and Renée Kahane, 5.241-5
- Toponymy
 Greek, 7.65-83
 research methods (review), 14.239-40
- Toponymy in the Service of Biography*, Philip L. Barbour, 12.108-18
- Topper Brown*, nicknames, 4.43-4
- Tormenter Harslett*, Barney H. Warren (note), 6.125
- Toronto* (Missouri), Indian names, 1.272
- Tory's Hill*, Connecticut, 6.105

- Totness*, South Carolina (review), 14.126
- Town names
- Nebraska (note), 2.199-200
 - Ohio, 1.115-17
 - religious, 14.197-202
- Townsend, Phil, in memoriam, 5.161
- Trademarks
- thesaurus (review), 13.125
 - word-forming dials (review), 13.125
- Trade names, baby products, 11.257-62
- Train names, 1.41-7
- corrections from the A. A. R., 1.131
 - the *Eaglet* (note), 2.209
 - the *Egyptian* (note), 1.132
 - freight trains (note), 1.281
 - humorous (note), 1.132
 - locomotives of Central Pacific Railway (note), 1.130-1
 - more notes and comments, 1.211-12, 280-1
 - Nellie Bly* (note), 1.131, 132
 - nicknames (note), 1.281
 - Phoebe Snow* (note), 1.131
 - Tweetsie* (note), 2.152
- Trains Named After Horses*, R. W. Keller (note), 1.280
- Tranebar Mire*, Yorkshire place-names (review), 11.62
- Trans-Allegheny surnames of Virginia, 1750-1800, 4.1-17, 96-118
- Transfer names, place-name classification, 2.6
- Transitory names (note), 13.136-8
- Translation
- Indian place-names in Canada, 15.204
 - place-name meanings, 15.119-25
- Transliteration
- problem, 15.14
 - Slavic surnames, 11.102
- Transquaking Creek*, etymology, 3.189
- Trav-All*, baby products, 11.261
- tre-, tref-, trev-*, Celtic place-names, 13.43
- Treat*, surname puns in America, 4.94
- Tredyffrin*, Welsh place-names on the Main Line, 11.37
- Trees, *lash-horn*, 1.242-4
- Trends in Estonian Name-giving from 1900 to 1945*, Hildegard Must, 12.42-51
- Tribal names
- Algonquian, 4.54-8
 - as place-names in South America, 9.37-40
- Tribal Names Related with Algonkin*, Edward Taube, 3.65-81
- Trimfit*, baby products, 11.260
- Trolle-Steenstrup, Frank H., *Jan Mayen*, 7.107-9
- Tshoebetewh* (note), 10.205
- tsky (-tskaya)*, in Russian surnames, 8.222, 230-2
- Tucumcari*, New Mexico, 6.223-4
- Tule Lake*, Western place-names, 5.178
- Tumblestone*, surnames of trans-Allegheny Virginia, 4.101
- Tums*, baby products, 11.259
- tuna*, in Carib place-names of South America, 8.142, 145
- Tunket*, euphemism for *hell*, 9.164
- Turija*, river, 15.139
- turn*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
- Turnherr*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.255-6
- Tuscumbia*, Indian names, 1.272
- Twain, Mark, "Duke" and "Dauphin" (note), 14.175-8
- Tweetsie Rides Again*, Dameron Williams (note), 2.152
- Twin Lakes*, Connecticut, 6.100-1
- Twin Peaks*, San Francisco, 6.84
- Twins, names of (note), 9.193-4; 12.1-5
- Two Delaware Valley Indian Place Names*, A. R. Dunlap and C. A. Weslager, 15.197-202
- Two G's or not two G's - That is the Question*, John McNamara (note), 13.69-72
- Two Names in The Reeve's Tale*, Norman D. Hinton, 9.117-20
- Two "No-Name" Poems*, Joseph M. Backus, 15.1-7
- Two Sequoias, The*, Erwin G. Gudde, 1.118-27

Two-Timer, baby products, 11.260
Tywappity Bottoms, Indian names, 1.272
Tywhapita, Indian place-names in
 Kentucky, 7.161-2

U

.. *Juba*R, Proto-Norse personal names,
 2.186

-uk, -juk, in Ukrainian names, 14.164

Ukraine

Boikovia, geographical names
 (review), 10.197-9

Halych (note), 1.208-9

Horodyšče, *Pomiany*k of 1484,
 13.73-102, 169-220

Kharkiv and *Lviv* (note), 1.282

place names (review), 8.61-2

Stryj, 1.279-80; 8.61

Ukrainian

etymological dictionary (review),
 10.290-1

sounds and forms in the *Pomiany*k of
 Horodyšče, 13.97-102

Soyuzivka (note), 2.276-7

Ukrainian Botanical Terminology
 (note), 3.50

Ukrainian Christian names (review),
 11.207-8

Ukrainian Free Academy of Sciences

Onomastica, 1.56; 14.119, 167-8

monographs 5 and 6 (note), 1.137
 number 11, 4.59

see also Reviews

Onomastic Commission, 1.55-6

Ukrainian Free University (Munich),
 summer course in onomastics (note),
 14.185

Ukrainian Onomastics I, Wolodymyr T.
 Zyla, 14.109-20

*Ukrainian Onomastics II: The
 Ukrainian Contribution to Onomastic
 Sciences 1954-1965*, Yar Slavutych,
 14.161-8

Ukrainian place-names in Canada
 (review), 6.254-5

Ukrainian surnames, 8.233-4

Ukrainian Surnames in -enko, Yar
 Slavutych, 10.181-6

Ullesskelf, Yorkshire place-names
 (review), 11.59

Ulrich, den heiligen Ulrich anrufen,
 9.116

Ulvestad, Bjarne, reviews: Bach,
Antwort an Hans Kuhn, 6.118-19

Møller, *Studier i sammensatte*

Personnavne, 5.187-9

Slyngstad, *Skjergardsnamn frå
 Sunnmøre*, 5.183-6

-um

in Frisian toponyms, 3.90, 96

in Khasi place-names, 9.123

Ungguru, *albino* in Jamaican English,
 14.133

uni, in Arawak place-names of South
 America, 8.142, 143-4

United States

beer brand names, 12.6-9

county names (review), 9.182-3

Gazetteer, 1795 (note), 2.137-8

given name curiosities, 7.84-100

Indian place-names, onomastic
 methodology, 11.159-61

Jewish names (note), 4.181

name-changing, judicial procedures,
 13.145-68

place-name bibliography

1946-51, 6.26-50

1952-4, 3.102-16

1955-9, 7.203-32

1959-61, 10.127-44

1961-2, 11.115-27

prairie names, 5.27-46

Protestant church names, 11.44-51

religious town names, 14.197-202

Russo-German place-names,
 9.260-8

Southwest, Spanish place-names,
 3.201-9

state names (review), 15.152-3

U.S. 40 (note), 2.197-9

Western names, Frémont-Preuss,
 5.169-81

U.S. Board on Geographic Names

- decisions, June, 1952 — February, 1953, 1.53—4
- files, 15.13—14
- functions, 9.145
- gazetteers, 3.257—8
- Geographic Names on the Canada Boundary*, 1.53—54
- U.S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, 5.246—8
- field work, 2.153—62
- geographic names in, 1.103—11
- Geographic Names Section, 1.107
- projects, 1.107—10
- Unusual Name Superstition, An*, Cecilia A. Hotchner (note), 1.50—1
- Upsall*, English place-names (review), 5.98
- Uruguay*, José Pedro Rona, 8.1—5
- Ustibarska*, river, Yugoslavia, 15.131
- Utley, etymology, 11.154
- Utley, Francis Lee, *Jaiaca, The City of Sunrise*, 5.208—21
- *The Linguistic Component of Onomastics*, 11.145—76
- *Report to the American Council of Learned Societies on the Ninth International Congress of Onomastic Sciences*, 14.253—5
- review: *Widsith*, 11.68—70
- utton, "mountain" (note), 15.240
- Uwchlan*, Welsh place-names on the Main Line, 11.37—8
- V
- Valladolid, Etymology and Folk-Etymology*, Douglas P. Hinkle, 14.69—75
- valley*, generics in San Mateo County, 12.183
- van de Wijer, H. J., in honor of (note), 3.126
- van Eerde, John, *The Importance of Nomenclature in a French Classical Comedy* (note), 7.271—2
- *La Mothe Le Vayer's Interest in Names*, 10.87—100
- *Names in Some Works of Malaparte*, 6.88—96
- vangr*, in Yorkshire place-names (review), 11.61
- Van Windekens, Albert J., *The Name of the Pelasgians*, 6.184—6
- ve, in Guarani place-names of South America, 8.218
- vé, in Proto-Norse personal names, 2.191
- Vegecia*, in Gracián's *Criticón*, 9.228
- Vegetation
- in South American place-names, 8.209—12
- original place-name evidence, 5.157—61
- Velvet*, slang for money, 4.164
- Veneti-Venedi*, ancient names for Slavs, 8.66—7
- Venus*, common nouns, 5.47
- Vermont, Indian place-names (review), 6.119—23
- Verrazzano-Narrows bridge* (note), 11.290
- Versh*, names in Faulkner, 6.233
- Vespucci, Amerigo*, 3.247—50
- naming of America, 1.1—14
- Vesputius (Vespucius), Albericus (Americus). *See Vespucci, Amerigo*
- Vest, Eugene B., reviews: Copley, *Names and Places*, 12.239—40
- Jacobs, *Naming-Day in Eden*, 8.94—6
- MacLysaght, *A Guide to Irish Surnames*, 13.67—8
- Velch*, names in Henry James, 14.135—7
- vévéra*, names on Dominica, 2.34
- Vienna, Maryland*, etymology, 3.189
- vik, in Eskimo place-names, 15.194
- Vilhjalmur*, "Your Name," 2.289
- villca (velica)*, in South American place-names, 9.48
- violon*, Louisiana-French bird names, 2.269
- Virginia
- Ajacan*, Algonquian for Hampton Roads, 6.57—8
- Chickahominy River Basin, 15.216—27

Chippooks, etymology, 3.190-1
Monkeys Neck Road (note), 14.124
Pagan Creek (note), 9.67
 place-name literature (note), 9.196
 places in 19th-century directories
 (review), 9.137-8
Rohoic, etymology, 3.191
Sheps End, origin of name, 2.158
 Tidewater place-names, 4.155-9
Tight Squeeze (note), 10.204
 Trans-Allegheny surnames,
 1750-1800, 4.1-17, 96-118
Virtelia, in Gracián's *Criticón*, 9.225
Vita Nostra Brevis Est, Erwin G. Gudde,
 7.1-16
Vláchos (review), 1.142
 Vogel, Virgil J., characteristic syllables
 of Indian toponyms (note), 15.239-40
 - *Pastures New* (note), 15.242
 - reviews: Kane and Alexander,
*Nicknames of Cities and States of the
 U.S.*, 14.61-4, 256
 Kenny, *The Origin and Meaning of
 the Indian Place Names of Mary-
 land*, 10.65-9
Vólga, Slavic river names, 12.187
Volts, slang for money, 4.164
Vourgharos, Bulgarian surname on
 Cyprus, 1.30
Vourkárídhēs, Vourkárídzhi, Vourkaris,
 Slavic place-names on Cyprus, 1.31
 Vowel shifts, early Germanic names,
 14.65-8
Vrbanja, river, Yugoslavia, 15.134-5

W

WAC Corporal, military names, 5.229,
 231
Waco, Missouri, Indian names, 1.272
Wad, slang for money, 4.164
Wada, Old English royal epithets, 1.157
wādī (Quad.), in Arabic place-names of
 Spain, 3.8-9
Wærmund, Old English royal epithets,
 1.160
wage, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.186

Wagner, Henry Raup, in memoriam,
 5.168
Wag Water River, Jamaica, 8.28
Wahmluh, Khasi place-names, 9.123
Wahrisaw, Khasi place-names, 9.123
wakaR, Proto-Norse personal names,
 2.186
Wakenda, Indian names, 1.272
Wald, Old English royal epithets, 1.155
-wald (-weald) or -walda (-wealda), in
 Old English royal names, 1.160
 Waldseemüller, Martin, naming of
 America, 1.5-8
 Wales
 Flintshire place-names (review),
 9.61-3
 house and farm names, 2.28-30
 nicknames, 4.41-2, 44
 Walker, Joseph R., in Western names,
 5.177, 178
Walla Walla, Western place-names,
 5.180
Wallerthuwaite, Yorkshire place-names
 (review), 11.61
Waloomsac, Vermont (review), 6.121
 Walton, Ivan H., *Origin of Names on the
 Great Lakes*, 3.239-46
Wampanoag, tribal name, 3.74
Wampool, Scandinavian place-names in
 England, 8.164-71
Wampum, slang for money, 4.165
Wanapum, place-names in Washington
 (review), 5.186-7
wa[n]daradas, Proto-Norse personal
 names, 2.186
Wan(n)emaker, family name (review),
 2.66
Wapogasset Lake, Wisconsin, 3.256
Wappapello, Indian names, 1.272
Wappinger, tribal name, 3.73
 Warren, Barney H., *Tormenter Harslett*
 (note), 6.125
 Warship names, British (review), 8.100
wash, generic toponyms, 4.233, 239
Washer, slang for money, 4.165
Washinee, Washinging, Connecticut,
 6.100-1

- Washington
Mazama Glacier (note), 1.136-7
 Wanapum place-names (review), 5.186-7
Waterbath, names in Henry James, 14.140-1
ʔwaβ[i], Proto-Norse personal names, 2.186
Waverly, Nebraska, street names (note), 2.276
Weanoc, tribal name, 3.71
Weapemeoc, tribal name, 3.70
 Weapons, names (note), 4.82; 5.226-35; (note), 11.263-5
Webb, surname puns in America, 4.94
Webster, surname puns in America, 4.94
Webster's Third New International Dictionary, exclusions, 13.103-15
Wee-Walker, baby products, 11.260
Wehsal, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.258
 Weintraub, Stanley, "*Humors*" Names in *Shaw's Prentice Novels*, 5.222-5
 Weisman, Carl M., *Brooklyn from Breukelen and Bruijkleen*, 1.39-40
Welham, English place-names, 12.38
Welland, river and canal, origin of, 3.244
 Welsh names, 1.65
Welsh Place-Names in Southeastern Pennsylvania, Ruth L. Pearce, 11.31-43; (note), 8.194
 Welsh Tract, Delaware, 13.258-62
Wendon, medieval German name for Slavs, 8.66-7
Weott, California, 6.55-6; (note), 7.126
Werawahone, Virginia place-names, 15.225
 Weslager, "Your Name," 2.289
 Weslager, C. A., *An Early American Name Puzzle*, 2.255-62
 — *European Personal Names given to the Eastern Indians*, 7.54-6
 — *Hockessin: Another Delaware Place-Name Puzzle*, 12.10-14
 — *House Nicknames*, 4.83-5
 — review: Dunlap, *Dutch and Swedish Place-Names in Delaware*, 5.182-3
 See also Dunlap, A. R., and —
- West*, surname, 4.59, 166-7
 Western Place Name Committee, 2.273
Western Place Name Sketches, T. M. Pearce, 2.272-4
 Western Reserve place-names, 2.40-5
West North Versus East South, Elsdon C. Smith, 4.166-7
 West Virginia
Laurel Hill, 9.160-2
Wheeling (review), 8.185-6
Wetaug, Connecticut, 6.98-9
Wetaug — A Place-name Puzzle, Jesse W. Harris, 9.126-8
Wewenoc, tribal name, 3.75
 Weyl, Nathaniel, *National Origins of the Phi Beta Kappa Membership*, 12.119-22
Whams, etymology (review), 5.103-4
 Wharton, Edith, names in, 13.1-10
What Is In a Name?, John Leighly (note), 2.227
What-it-takes, slang for money, 4.165
Whatnik, 6.115
Wheatfield, folk etymology (review), 2.281
 Wheeler, James O., see Brunn, Stanley D., and —
Wheeling, (review), 8.185-6
Whence Soi-Swah? (note), 1.135
When-Nik, 6.116
Where-withall, slang for money, 4.165
White-cockroach, albino in Jamaican English, 14.129-30
White Eboe, albino in Jamaican English, 14.129-30
White Hollow, Connecticut, 6.103
White-Labor, albino in Jamaican English, 14.130
White-nayga, albino in Jamaican English, 14.130
White Pigeon Prairie, Michigan, 8.55
White Russia, place-name translations, 15.124-5
Whitey-Whitey, albino in Jamaican English, 14.129-30
Whither Shall My Lady Go?, C. Grant Loomis (note), 4.180

- Whitman, Walt, names in *Leaves of Grass*, 5.129-56
- Whittaker, Otto, review: *Severn, People Words*, 15.156
- Whitwell's Nomenclature: An 1826 Zip Code*, John R. Krueger, 13.139-42
- Who Knows What About Names?*, 6.189
- Whore of Babylon*, in Thomas Dekker, 3.213
- Whosau Trace*, Indian names, 1.272
- Wicomico*, Algonquian tribal names, 3.71; 4.54, 56
- Wicomocoon*, Algonquian tribal names, 4.56
- Wicopy*, Vermont (review), 6.122
- Widsith*
 fictive names, 5.1
 review, 11.68-70
- Wiedermann*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.252-3; (note), 11.22-3
- wierde*, in Frisian toponyms, 3.92
- Wig*, Old English royal epithets, 1.155, 159
- Wildehauerflat, Wildhaverdale*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 11.223
- Wilful, Sir*, fictive names, 5.9
- Willamette*
 pronunciation, 2.231
 Western place-names, 5.180
- Williams, Dameron, *Tweetsie Rides Again* (note), 2.152
- Williams, Isherwood*, fictional names, 9.54-5
- Williams, John D. *See* Bryant, Margaret M., and -
- Wilson, George P., review: *Smith, The Story of Our Names*, 1.57-9
- Winago*, pronunciation, 2.233
- Windekens, Albert J. Van, *The Selloi at Dodona*, 9.91-4
- Wind names, 5.241-5
- wini*, in Arawak place-names of South America, 8.142, 143-4
- Winnabago*, tribal names, 3.76
- Winnetonka*, Indian names, 1.272
- Winnie*, awards, 2.267
- Winnipeg*, Lake, 3.76
- Winnepesaukee*, pronunciation, 2.231
- Winooski*, Vermont (review), 6.121, 122
- Winter Ridge*, Western place-names, 5.176
- Wisconsin*, origin of, 15.173-81
- Wisconsin*
St. Croix, pronunciation, 2.230
Wapogasset Lake, 3.256
- Wishfort, Lady*, fictive names, 5.8
- Wista*, Slavic river names, 12.187
- Witegres*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 11.221
- Witta*, Old English royal epithets, 1.157
- wiwaR*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.186-7
- wiwila*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.187
- Woburn*, pronunciation, 2.232
- Wöd*, Old English royal epithets, 1.155
- Wodecastmire*, Scandinavian place-names in England, 8.157-9
- woduride*, Proto-Norse personal names, 2.187
- Wolf*, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.253
- Wolfe, Thomas, *Old Catawba*, 11.254-6
- Wolfeschlegelsteinhausenbergerdorff* (note), 1.204; (note), 8.87-8
 "Your Name," 4.188
- Wolverine*, nickname of Michigan (note), 1.132
- Wolynia*, in Guagninus' Toponymy of 1611, 2.139
- Wonona*, Indian names, 1.272
- Wononskopomuc*, pronunciation, 6.100
- Woods*
 in place-names, 10.11-20
 surname puns in America, 4.94
 "Your Name," 4.189
- Woods, Ralph Emerson, *Florence, Colorado* (note), 3.45
- *Named Engines of the Central Pacific Railway* (note), 1.130-1
- *Naming a Town* (note), 1.209-10
- *Phoebe Snow* (note), 1.131
- Woolf, Henry Bosley, review: *Insull, Marlborough Place Names*, 3.54-5

Word, surname puns in America, 4.94
 Wordplay
 names in epigrammatic satire, 7.43-8
 surnames in America, 4.86-95
Workemaster of Witches, in Thomas Deker, 3.213
Wormwood, Lady, fictive names, 5.9
Worth, surname puns in America, 4.95
 Worthing, Patricia, review: Sunners, *How to Coin Winning Names*, 2.283-4
Worth-while Projects, 8.195
Would-be, Sir Politic, fictive names, 5.7
 Wraight, A. J., *Field Work in the U.S.C. & G.S.*, 2.153-62
 - *The Field Study of Place* (note), 3.47
 Wrelton, Scandinavian place-names in England, 5.196-8
 Wrenn, C. L., *The Name Bristol*, 5.65-70
 Wright, F. Warren, *Fashions in Girls' Names at Smith College*, 2.166-8
Wright-Bright, surname puns in America, 4.95
Wyaconda, Indian names, 1.272
Wynd'N Swyng, baby products, 11.260
wynn, rune names (review), 9.130-1
Wyoming (note), 4.176
Wyrd, 5.2
Wyreka, Indian names, 1.272

X

Xanthos, River, naming of, 6.5-6
Xenophon, dogs' names (note), 2.233

Y

y, in Guarani place-names of South America, 8.142, 145-8
-yacu (-yaco), in Kechua place-names of South America, 8.142, 148-9
Yahveh, as name for God, 2.101-5
Yallahs, Jamaica, 8.28
Yapham, English place-names, 12.38
Yard, slang for money, 4.165
-yo, in Indian place-names of South America, 9.49-50

Yorkshire, West Riding, place-names (review), 10.188-90; 11.58-63, 199-201
Yosemite and Tamalpais, Madison S. Beeler, 3.185-8
 Yosemite Valley place-names (note), 3.194
Young, surname puns in America, 4.95
 "Your Name" section, 2.210-13, 287-9; 3.132-4; 4.187-9
 announcement, 2.150
 discussion, 2.290
Yuba, pronunciation, 2.231
Yucatan, Indian names, 1.272
 Yugoslavia, small rivers, 15.126-41
 Yugoslavian surnames, 8.236-7
Yukon, Missouri, Indian names, 1.273
Yuma
 euphemism for *hell*, 9.164
 Indian names in Missouri, 1.273
 Yust, Walter, in memoriam, 8.116-17, 256-7
Yutnik, 6.116

Z

Zahara, Arabic place-names in Spain, 3.11
ZBT, baby products, 11.257
 Zelinsky, Wilbur, review: Kane, *The American Counties*, 9.182-3
 Zevin, J., review: Vogel, *Indian Place Names in Illinois*, 13.221-2
Zewapeta, Indian names, 1.273
Ziemssen, Joachim, in *The Magic Mountain*, 9.249-51
Zion, in Aelfric, 14.152
Zip-Apart, baby products, 11.260
Zoar, naming of, 6.9
Zoilus, wordplay and satire, 7.45
 Zyla, Wolodymyr T., review: Jaszczun, *The Term and Name "Brody,"* 14.189-90
 Richthofen, *The Spanish Toponyms of the British Columbia Coast...*, 13.66-7
 - *Ukrainian Onomastics I*, 14.109-20